

**The Ramakrishna Mission  
Institute of Culture Library**

**Presented by  
Dr. Baridbaran Mukerji**

RMICL-8

6

7127











A  
DISSERTATION  
ON THE  
PROPER NAMES OF PANJĀBĪS,  
WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE  
PROPER NAMES OF VILLAGERS  
IN THE  
EASTERN PANJĀB

BY  
CAPTAIN R. C. TEMPLE,  
BENGAL STAFF CORPS,  
F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., M.A.L., &c.,  
CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE AT AMBĀLĀ, PANJĀB.



BOMBAY:  
EDUCATION SOCIETY'S PRESS.  
LONDON: TRÜBNER & Co. CALCUTTA:  
THACKER, SPINK & Co.

1883.

(All rights reserved.)



# CONTENTS.

## CHAPTER I.

	PAGE
Object of studying the nomenclature of human beings ... ..	1
Scope of present enquiry ... ..	1
Facts on which present assertions are based ... ..	2
Private collection of names and Census Returns ... ..	3
Tabulation of names ... ..	3
Castes in which the names in the table are found ... ..	3

## CHAPTER II.

Panjâbî methods of individualization by nomenclature ... ..	4
Great variation in Panjâbî names ... ..	8
Methods of reaching multiplicity of names ... ..	8
Variations in termination and complementary additions ... ..	9
Use of complementary additions... ..	14
Forms of Hindû and Muhammadan complementary additions ... ..	15
Addition of caste names ... ..	18
Favorite names ... ..	19

## CHAPTER III.

Origin of Hindû names ... ..	21
Religious names ... ..	21
Female names for men ... ..	21
Names of affection ... ..	22
Opprobrious names... ..	22
Names arising from special customs ... ..	26
Names arising from place and time of birth ... ..	30
Names arising from personal peculiarities of mind and body ... ..	31
Application of common words to names for human beings... ..	32
Proverbs turning on names and their application ... ..	32
Derivation of names from common words ... ..	34
Names indicating position in life ... ..	35
Names derived from the complementary additions ... ..	35
Arabic origin of Hindû names ... ..	36
Persian origin of Hindû names ... ..	37
Multiplicity of origin and meaning of names ... ..	38

CHAPTER IV.	PAGE
Principles of Muhammadan nomenclature ... ..	40
Names derived from the authors of Islâm ... ..	41
Names derived from the Hebrew Patriarchs ... ..	42
Names derived from the Most Comely Names of God ... ..	42
Names connected with the Muhammadan Religion ... ..	43
Muhammadan titular names and their origin ... ..	45
Basis of Indian Muhammadan nomenclature ... ..	46
Names of direct religious origin... ..	47
Hindû influence on Indian Muhammadan names ... ..	47
Names common to Hindûs and Muhammadans ... ..	48
Hindû origin for Muhammadan names... ..	50
Muhammadan female names ... ..	51

## CHAPTER V.

Origin of Indian Aryan nomenclature ... ..	52
Vedic and Purânîc names ... ..	52
Names of the Indian Epic Period ... ..	57
Names of the Solar and Lunar races ... ..	59
Mediaeval Indian names ... ..	62
Names of the Chohân Princes of Rantâmbor ... ..	63
Nature of Sanskrit proper names ... ..	64

## CHAPTER VI.

Titles and distinctions ... ..	66
Sikh clan names ... ..	66
Special names for Faqîrs... ..	68
Family titular distinctions ... ..	69
Tribal names as complements to proper names ... ..	69
Family appellatives ... ..	70
Honorific class names ... ..	72

## CHAPTER VII.

Hindû methods of naming children ... ..	76
The proper name ... ..	76
The Genethliacal name ... ..	77
Methods of arriving at the Genethliacal name ... ..	77
Hindû Genethliacal table ... ..	78
Muhammadan methods of naming children ... ..	79
Muhammadan Genethliacal names ... ..	79
Muhammadan Genethliacal tables ... ..	80

## P R E F A C E .

---

SINCE writing the following pages I have been enabled, through the kindness of Mr. Denzil Ibbetson, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of the Panjâb Census of 1881, to obtain the whole of the Census Records of the Ambâlâ Cantonments in 72 vols., MSS., in the Persian character, and also 2 vols. of the Records of each District of the Panjâb, or 64 vols. more, in all 136 volumes. I had previously in my possession 17 other vols. of the Ambâlâ District Records, so that I have now 153 volumes of material to work on. Each of the District sets consists of the record of one village and one town block, so they contain between them the names of the rustic and urban populations of all parts of the Panjâb. As each volume contains on an average 500 names, the total number of names at my disposal now for investigation is about 75,000, and it is clear from this fact that if ever the leisure should accrue to investigate all this mass of material the question of modern Panjâbî human nomenclature should be finally set at rest.

The work of investigation, however, as represented in the pages of this little book, should be looked on as merely in its infancy, for I have been enabled so far to consider, in addition to my private collection, only those names to be found in 5 of the Ambâlâ Census volumes. There is, besides, on every point raised in this dissertation a large quantity of undigested material, not very difficult of access, to be found scattered over the Panjâb, but want of leisure has prevented me from including it.

I see my way to a thorough investigation of the material already collected, but cannot say, even approximately, when the work is likely to be completed ; and since the collation of the comparatively small number of names already examined,

seemed to give preliminary results on all points connected with them, except that of the spread and local distribution of names, I have thought it best to publish what has been already accomplished, than to wait on indefinitely for an opportunity of doing more; especially as, for all I know to the contrary, no researches have as yet been made into modern Indian Aryan nomenclature, and therefore nearly all my information is new to scholars.

This is my excuse for making public the results of an avowedly incomplete study of the subject.

My thanks and acknowledgments are due to my friends Messrs. Denzil Ibbetson, C.S., and William Crooke, C.S., for kindly aid rendered me throughout, to Shibbû, formerly Mîr Munshî of the 63rd Regt., to Faizu'llah Khân, Mîr Munshî of the 9th Lancers, and to Dârogha Chainâ Mall, of Ambâlâ, for the intelligent manner in which they procured and gave me the information I required of them, and also to the Government of the Panjâb for the generous support which has enabled me to risk the publication of my manuscript.

I would add that my reason for inserting such long lists and tables of names into the body of this book is that in the present stage of the investigation they are necessary: facts being now more valuable than theories.

R. C. TEMPLE.

*Ambâlâ, Panjâb, April 1883.*

## CHAPTER VIII.

PAGE

Names of Native Christians	...	...	...	...	...	...	82
Origin and form of Native Christians' names	...	...	...	...	...	...	82

TABLE I.—Names from the Census Returns of the Ambālā District 85

TABLE II.—Names of Hindûs ... .. 148

APPENDIX.—Vernacular verses turning on the meanings of proper  
names    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    ..    167

Index of Names	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177
General Index	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	225

General Index ... .. 225





## CHAPTER I.

---

It has long been recognised in Europe that the proper names of men and women are well worth study for the sake of the indications they give of the national life, the racial history and the course of civilization of those that have invented them. The subject has been deeply examined on its many sides, archæological, antiquarian, literary, historical, philological and ethnological, and is still being vigorously prosecuted. Even in the last number of the Journal of the English Anthropological Institute to hand,\* is an enquiry by Dr. Beddoe, F.R.S., into English surnames with a view to ascertaining the racial components of the modern English nation and their numerical relation to each other. In India, however, as far as I am aware, the subject is still untouched, and its students must, therefore, if I am right in this assumption, begin at the beginning with the result of being very restricted at first in their field of research. The title of this dissertation has, for this reason, been purposely chosen in order to show the exact scope of the present enquiry. In a large country like that geographically known as the Panjâb, with its arbitrary political boundaries containing within them many tribes, races and peoples, who have at least three chief religions, what is true of one portion is not necessarily so of another. Remarks and observations applicable to the East may not be so to the West or South, and in the title it is said that the remarks herein relate especially to the Eastern Panjâb, because the *data* on which they are based were mostly gathered in the Ambâlâ District and neighbourhood, where the Hindû element largely predominates, and, because, though the facts to be there observed are also more than probably true in the main of all those portions of India chiefly influenced by the Aryan races and the Aryan religions,

---

\* November 1882, vol. XII., pp. 231-243.

it would be premature to hold, without precise *data* to go upon, that they are so of, say, the Western Panjâb, where the Muḥammadan religion and foreign influences are so powerful. It has been further noticed that the more educated and civilized urban populations, speaking the Hindî language in the widest application of that term, bear names that differ widely from those of villagers. I am far from being prepared to say that this is an absolute fact, but since it may be so, and as my observations extended only to village populations, the title of the present work was further restricted, as having special reference to the names of villagers.

It may be here remarked that a careful examination of the proper names to be found in the Census Returns of the great Cantonnments of Ambâlâ and Merâth (Meerut), would give most valuable general results, because *there* are collected together large heterogeneous populations of all sorts from every part of Aryan India, Pûrbîâ and Panjâbî, Hindû and Musalmân, Sikh and Jain, high and low, polished and uncouth, urban and rustic, and *there*, too, flourishes the innumerable Śûdra, in all his endless variety. The chief value of examining their names would be that the spread over India of the phenomena to be observed would be sufficiently well ascertained to form at any rate a good basis for future investigation. It should be remarked, also, that many of the assertions made herein are based merely on the limited enquiry that I have been so far able to make, and that, therefore, strictly speaking they are tentative. Their correctness could only be really tested from an extended examination of proper names, and this could probably be most satisfactorily done by collating a percentage of the names to be found in the Census Returns of 1881, say, 1000 names from each District in the Panjâb. The *data* thus acquired would be genuine in themselves, and be sufficient to prove all that would require proof.

The facts, on which the present observations are based, are in two sets :—

*Firstly*.—Through the kind offices of Mr. Ibbetson, C.S., Deputy Commissioner of the Census, Panjâb, the Census Returns (in 17

vols., MSS., Persian character) of the villages of Bibiâl, Gadaulî, Khârwan, Isma'îlâbâd and Rattewâlî, in the Ambâlâ District, were handed over to me for examination. They contain the names of some 10,000 persons, and the villages were purposely selected as representing fairly the whole District rustic population. These names, then, are as genuine as they can be made, but I have not had time unfortunately to examine more than five of the volumes, containing only the names of 2,846 persons.

*Secondly.*—Some time previous to the collation of these MSS., I had been collecting the names of Hindûs, with a view to finding out anything I could about them, and had got together a small collection thus of 1,133 names.

The results of the researches have been compiled into two tables, with a view to showing as regards the first set, the frequency with which each name occurred, and in what castes or classes of Hindûs and Musalmâns it was to be found, and how often. The names were divided into male and female, and sub-divided into Hindû and Musalmân. The male names had a further sub-division into "children," to ascertain the truth of a fact often asserted to me that Hindû male children's names differed from those of male adults. This, I think, it is now safe to say is emphatically not the case. The table of the second set is designed to show the derivation, form and meaning of Hindû names, and the 1,133 names are therefore grouped into 186 sets under 21 heads to exhibit these as clearly as possible. Under "Form," the names are divided into Male, Female and Diminutive, and the Male into Simple and Compound. Under "Sense," they are divided into Literal and Applied. It cannot be pretended that this table is as satisfactory as the first, owing to the unavoidable uncertainty of private enquiry, but all was done that could be done to enter up only such names as are actually known to exist. Possible and legitimate forms were not received, simply because it is more than likely that somewhere or other they are in use.

I give here a list of the castes in which the 1,000 Ambâlâ village names are to be found distributed, which shows that the table represents the names of persons of all the ordinary Eastern Panjâbî

gradations of village society, though it does not in itself pretend to be anything more than a compilation of the caste names that the people gave themselves at the Census :—

*Hindûs, 32.*

Bâdhi	Chhîmbi	Kahâr	Nimakgar
Bairâgi	Chûhrâ	Kâith	Pâdhâ
Baniyâ	Ḍogar*	Kalâl	Râjpût
Baqâl	Faqîr	Kambo	Sikh
Bârî	Gaḍarriâ	Kumhâr	Sunâr
Bhât	Gûjar	Lohâr	Tarkhân
Brâhmaṇ	Jât	Mahâjan	Ṭhaṭherâ
Chammâr	Jhinwar	Mâlî	Ṭiwânâ

*Musalman's, 19.*

Barhât	Jogî	Nâi	Sayyid
Dhobi	Julâhâ	Nilgar	Shekh
Ḍogar*	Lohâr	Paṭhân	Sikligar
Ḍom	Mîrâsî	Qureshî	Sunâr†
Faqîr	Muniâr	Râîn	

---

\* The same as Ḍuggar, a labouring class.

† All the tables in this work are where possible in alphabetical order for easy reference.

---

## CHAPTER II.

---

THE primary object of all human nomenclature is, of course, to distinguish individuals, and to this object every system of naming has been mainly directed, but, owing to their infinite numbers wherever human beings congregate, this object is not so easy to attain as one would at first sight suppose. The difficulty of devising names, which shall be really distinguishing, is very early felt in every community, and many are the expedients adopted in the world to overcome it. None can be called really successful, except perhaps the Dravidian system of adding to a man's name, that of his village and district, or home. The modern European system of surnames is only moderately successful, as may be gathered from any list of names one may chance on. *E.g.*, even in a Regiment such a name as "John Smith of B Company," often fails to finally distinguish a man, and "John Smith" of any hamlet one is likely to mention would be nearly sure to fail to do so. In India, where surnames are practically unknown, names of men and women so conspicuously fail to finally distinguish them, that it is necessary to add the parental and caste names, and even then, until the age is superadded, only doubtful success is attained. Bad, however, as the Indian Aryan method of nomenclature is, it is so far better than the Muḥammadan, (in which a vain attempt was originally made to ring the changes only on the names of the saintly founders of their religion, and on the so-called 99 names of God,\* leading to most fantastic results), that the Musalmāns have practically adopted it in India. This, I think, the tables conclusively show.

The first point, then, that comes under consideration in examining these Panjābī names, is to ascertain what attempts to attain the object of distinguishing individuals are visible therein.

---

\* The "99 names of God" have existed apparently only in the imaginations of European writers. The "Most Comely Names of God" are of an indefinite number in reality. Mr. Redhouse, *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, vol. XII., N.S., pp. 1-69, gives a list of 552, and there are doubtless many more to be found up and down the Qurān.

Now, the first thing to notice is, that in the Census table 2,846 persons bear between them 1,067 separate names, or, in other words, each name does not on an average occur 3 times in 3,000 persons. These names were taken about 570 each from 5 villages, and it is possible that so great a variety would not be proportionally maintained if the whole 10,000 names of the said villages were fully examined, but I am persuaded that it would not be very materially diminished. Out of these 1,067 names only 148, or 14 per cent., occurred 5 times and upwards, while not a single name reached an average occurrence of one per cent. in the population; the nearest approaches being Jiwani, Nârâyanî and Shibbî, 28 times each, and Nathû, 27 times. On the other hand, 53 per cent., or more than half, occurred but once. The following is a list of the names occurring more than 5 times, and is given as an indication of what names are commoner than usual :—

<i>Twenty-eight times, 3</i>		
Jiwani	Nârâyanî.	Shibbî.
<i>Twenty-seven times, 1</i>		
Nathû		
<i>Twenty times, 1</i>		
Hirâ		
<i>Nineteen times, 2</i>		
Jamni	Mangal	
<i>Eighteen times, 2</i>		
Bhagwânâ	Rânî.	
<i>Seventeen times, 3</i>		
Gangâ Râm	Gulâbî	Rahim Bakhsh.
<i>Sixteen times, 3</i>		
Ido	Kâlû	Shâdî
<i>Fifteen times, 7</i>		
Chhajjâ	Kirpî	Nâno
Kâhnâ	Mangalî	Telû
<i>Fourteen times, 1</i>		
Buddhî.		
<i>Thirteen times, 6</i>		
Badâmî	Kâhnî	Rahîman
Chûhî	Nânkî	Sebî

*Twelve times, 3*

Bārā	Dusaundhi	Tulsān
------	-----------	--------

*Eleven times, 6*

Kanhāya	Nabbī	Shankari
Miriā	Rāmji Dās	Shibbū

*Ten times, 10*

Āst	Gulāb	Karam Bakhsh	Udmī
Bansi	Har Devī	Nānak	
Durgī	Jinā	Partāpi	

*Nine times, 10*

Abelā	Chhoṭī	Kallū	Rāmsaran
Allah Bakhsh	Chhoṭū	Karīman	
Allahdiā	Jhaṇḍo	Rāmānand	

*Eight times, 12*

'Azīman	Harnām	Mārū	Munshī
Bishnī	Jio	Maullā Bakhsh	Sardhi
Gyāno	Kaurī	Mīrān Bakhsh	Saidāgar

*Seven times, 22*

Āso	Bhawānā	Kāhno	Rājān
'Atarī	Bisso	Kirpā	Sāhibi
Badāmo	Chhoṭo	Kundan	Sāhibo
Badhāwā	Dulā	Matsaddī	Wazirā
Barkat	Jai Devī	Nandī	
Basantā	Jawāhiri	Nankū	

*Six times, 18*

'Aliā	Hīro	Jānki	Raliā
'Alī Bakhsh	Imām Bakhsh	Kāko	Rām Devī
Āsā Rām	Jamnā	Mūli	Ugdī
Gopālā	Jānan	Munnī	
Gur Dei	Jāni	Nāthū	

*Five times, 37*

'Āzima	Gauhari	Mahā Kanwar	Rai Kanwar
Basanti	Gyāni	Māmān	Rājā Devī
Bholā	Jai Rām	Muhammad Bakhsh	Rājī
Bibi	Jawāhirā	Nandū	Rām Lal
Bir Singh	Jebo	Nanhi	Sarūpi
Birū	Jhoṭo	Nārāyanā	Sundar
Draupati	Kīmā	Nathā	Zebo
Dwārki	Kishnī	Nathan	
Ganeshī	Kiwāriā	Pirdiā	
Gangā	Kur Dei	Prabhū	



The fact then has become patent that the Panjâbîs attain individuality of nomenclature by an enormous variety of names. The greatness of this variety may be illustrated by the fact, that my lists of 2,000 odd names by no means include even all those of my servants, public or private, or of the natives about me, or of my native acquaintances. It exists everywhere, and in all classes of society. Thus, in a list of 77 eminent persons exempted in 1881 in the Panjâb from attending the Civil Courts, only 5 names occur more than once and none more than twice. Even these are easily distinguishable, as Miân Suchet Singh, Râmgarhiâ and Kanwar Suchet Singh, Âhlûwâlîâ. Also, in a list of legal practitioners for the Panjâb for 1881, out of 231 names only 18 occur more than once; of these two only, Kanhâyâ Lâl and Gopâl Dâs, occur more than 4 times, and two only, Karam Chand and Mâyâ Dâs, occur 3 times. Lastly, the names of the various Municipal Commissioners for the Panjâb for 1881 are interesting, as showing the same results. Thus, in Siâlkot of 45 names, in Jhang of 20, in Gurgâon of 62, in Muzaffargarh of 27 and in Kângrâ of 33, all differ from each other. In Derâ Ghâzî Khân out of 50 names, only one occurs twice. In Ambâlâ out of 60 names one occurs twice and one thrice, and out of 149 names in Hissâr, three occur twice and one three times.\*

Let us now see how these many variations are arrived at. A glance at the tables shows that it is done by varying the terminations of the words, and adding to the words so varied certain complements. Keeping this fact in view, it was found that in the second list 1,133 names could be arranged under 186 groups of words having a common derivation, *i.e.*, each name had six varieties, but I feel pretty sure that this number understates the actual amount of the varieties to be found existing in every-day life. In the 1,000 names of the first list each root word gives rise on an average to three derivatives, the proportion being kept down by such purely religious names as Arjânand, Bhagrathî, Bhawânî, Bishambar, 'Âtâ

---

\* The ancient Greeks had but one name, and attained individuality by an endless variety of names. *Vide Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities*, 2nd Ed., 1863, Article *Nomen*, by Schmitz, page 800.

Muḥammad and so on, which cannot well occur more than once. Some words in the list have many more derivatives, as *bîr*, warrior, which is found in 11 names. It should be borne in mind that, however closely related to its congeners, each variety can safely designate a separate individual, and for practical purposes is a separate name. *E.g.*, Nathâ, Nathî, Nathû, Natho, Nathân, Nathan, Nathî Râm, Nathû Mall, Nathâ Singh, Nathû Rai, could all easily be made to stand for really distinct personages, just as Mary, Minnie, Marie, Moll, Molly and Miriam could legitimately give names to different girls in England.

These terminations of names may be divided into Male, Female and Male Diminutive. Theoretically these last should be applied only to children; as a matter of fact, however, they are not so restricted.

The Male terminations are—

â, c; î; iâ; û, ûû, wâ.

an and o also occur, but under exceptional circumstances.

The Female terminations are—

o, oû; ân; iâ; î, vî; an, nî; â; rî.

Exceptionally also û. Muḥammadan names have besides a.

The Male Diminutive terminations are—

û, ûû; nû, nûn; rû.

In order to trace out the reasons for the existence of the various terminations and the relation they bear to each other, cases where male, female and diminutive names from the same roots were found to exist side by side have been compared, and the results tabulated into eleven groups of terminations. Thus—

Male.		Female		Diminutive.
		<i>Group I.</i>		
â	corresponds to	o	and to	û
â	" "	o, ân	"	û
â	" "	o, î	"	û
â	" "	o, ân, î	"	û
â	" "	o, ân, iâ	"	û
â	" "	o, î, â	"	û
â	" "	oû, â	"	û
â	" "	â	"	û
â	" "	ân	"	û
â	" "	ân, î	"	û

## Male.

## Female.

## Diminutive.

*Group II.*

and to

â, î corresponds to  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "

o  
 o, ân  
 o, ân, î  
 o, â, î  
 ân  
 iâ  
 î

û  
 û  
 û  
 û  
 û  
 û  
 û

*Group III.*

â, e       "       "  
 â, e       "       "  
 â, e       "       "

o  
 o, î  
 î, iâ

û  
 û  
 û

*Group IV.*

â       "       "  
 â       "       "  
 â       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, î       "       "  
 â, e       "       "

an  
 an, iâ  
 an, o, î, û  
 an  
 an, o  
 an, o, î  
 an, o, vi  
 an, î  
 an, o, î

û  
 û  
 û  
 û  
 û  
 nû  
 û  
 û  
 û

*Group V.*

î       "       "  
 î       "       "  
 î       "       "  
 î       "       "  
 î       "       "

î  
 î, o, ân  
 î, o, â  
 o, ân  
 an, û

û  
 û  
 û  
 û  
 û

*Group VI.*

â, û       "       "  
 â, ûn       "       "

o  
 o, ân

û  
 û, ûn

*Group VII.*

â, o       "       "

â, o, û

û

*Group VIII.*

â       "       "

nî

nûn

*Group IX.*

â       "       "

ân, ri

riû

*Group X.*

â, iâ       "       "  
 â, iâ       "       "  
 î, iâ       "       "

î  
 î, o  
 o

û  
 û  
 û

*Group XI.*

wâ       "       "

î

û

This table shows that â, î and iâ, with the diminutive û, are the main masculine terminations, and that the main feminine terminations are o, âñ, an, î, iâ, nî and â.

Of the feminine terminations o, âñ, an and nî are distinctively so, *i.e.*, a name ending in any of these would always be feminine, except under exceptional circumstances.

Of the others I look on the masculine e as an inflected form, since it occurs mainly in conjunction with complementary additions; *e.g.*, Kachhwâ = Kachhwe Râm, Chhâpâ = Chhâpe Singh, but Dûle and Nanhe occur as simple names.\*

The masculine ûñ and wâ spring from the diminutive û, as also do the feminine wî or vî; *e.g.*, Bîr, Bîrâ, Bîrû, Bîrwî (or Bîrvî); Nathâ, Nathû, Nathwâ (or Nathuâ). Similarly the feminine oi comes from o.

The feminine iâ is a diminutive form, as in Buṛhiâ, Chiṛiâ, Hiriâ. So also is the feminine ṛî (arî). Other true diminutives, masculine, are ṛâ (arû) and also nû (anû) and nûñ (anûñ), which latter are derived from the old nominal terminations an and anî (nî).

When o and û occur respectively as masculine and feminine terminations the cases are quite exceptional, as, masculine, Sîto, Lîkho; feminine, Sîtû, Mâltû, Dhâmû.

To go into the derivation of these name terminations. An ordinary Hindî masculine termination of nouns is â, with î for its corresponding feminine termination. From the tables it will be seen that many masculine names in â have corresponding feminine names in î. It seems, therefore, a fair derivation for these to say that they follow the usual Hindî custom. Likewise, also, the feminine terminations an and nî may be looked on as regular formations, these being common in the language as feminine noun terminations.

The derivation of the name terminations â and î must be looked for in the respectively masculine and feminine Sanskrît and Prâkrît terminations aka and ikâ, from which last also comes the rarer feminine name termination â. Similarly, also, the rare feminine

---

\* *af*, (= *ṛî*), is a common Eastern Hindî termination of a name, as *Paraṛ*, *Dhulaṛ*, *Uḍaṛ*, *Gunaṛ*, &c.

name termination û may be explained as a relic of the Sanskrit ukâ. For the feminine an and nî (anî) we must go to the Sanskrit masculine in with feminine inî.\*

The diminutive termination û, and hence nû (anû), may be taken as derived from the Sanskrit diminutive termination aka, through Prâkr̥itic elision of the *k* and substitution of *v*. In the same way springs the masculine termination wâ (uâ), and the feminine vî or wî. All these are really diminutive forms. The feminine iâ is a direct diminutive formed similarly from the Sanskrit aka, though Prâkr̥itic elision of *k* and insertion of *y*, in place of *v*, affecting the preceding short vowel.

The name terminations, feminine řî and diminutive řû, I would look on as also being true diminutive forms, though the Sanskrit diminutives in *r*.

The masculine î may represent the Sanskrit in or perhaps iya.

The masculine iâ should be perhaps looked on as adjectival, and as representing the Sanskrit adjectival termination ika.

The terminations oñ, ûñ, nûñ should be explained as nasalizations of o, û, nû, and may be relics of old case endings.

The feminine name terminations o and ân have baffled my endeavours. As name terminations they are distinctively feminine, but as the terminations of nouns they are, as far as I know, throughout the Hindi dialects and languages distinctively masculine, and only feminine exceptionally.

There remains but the Arabic feminine termination a, the *at* of pure Arabic, to be found in such purely Muḥammadan names as 'Âzima, 'Azîma, Halîma, 'Uzma, Habîba, 'Âsha and so on.

The table of terminations shows that sometimes â and î and rarely an occur as terminations of corresponding masculine and feminine names; and this, too, as a matter of fact, happens in a very small

---

\* Kellogg, *Hindi Grammar*, §§ 121, 122, 127, throughout writes *in* for this feminine termination: e.g., Mâlin, Dhobin, Nâin. I merely give the Ambâlâ District pronunciation, which is *an* not *in*, as Mâlan, Dhoban, Nâan.

percentage, not two per cent., of cases. Usually masculine and feminine names from the same root differ in form, as—

<i>Masculine.</i>	<i>Feminine.</i>
Bakhshâ	Bakhshan
Bholâ	Bholi
Chandî	Chando
Chhotâ	Chhoti

The distinction between masculine and feminine names is, therefore, much more clearly marked in every-day life by their form than one would at first imagine.

The terminations of names when compounded with their complements vary slightly and generally arbitrarily, but in so doing they do not exhibit anything beyond the usual amount of the apparently arbitrary variation incidental to the details of all human speech, the natural outcome of habits that have grown with time. Examples are—

Lakkhâ : Lakkhî Râm, Lakkhâ Singh, Lakkhâ Mall.

Langrâ : Langrâ Singh, Langrâ Mall, Langar Lâl.

Likhârî : Likhârâ Singh, Likhârî Mall.

Nîmâ : Nîm Singh, Nîmâ Mall.

Pahârî : Pahârî Lâl, Pahârî Râm, Pahârâ Singh, Pahârî Singh, Pahârâ Mall.

From the above remarks it will be seen, then, that given a root word for a name many forms can spring from it without even going into the complementary additions to be noted hereafter, and it is shown from the Census papers that each of these forms is looked on as a separate proper name. Let us take the word *nath*, a very common root, and we can legitimately make from it :—

*Masculine names* : Nathâ, Nathî, Nathe, Nathwâ, Nathiâ, Nathan, Nathû, Nathûn.

*Feminine names* : Nathâ, Nathî, Natho, Nathwî, Nathan, Nathân, Nathnî, Nathôn.

*Diminutive names* : Nathû, Nathûn, Nathnû, Nathnûn.

Of the above, Nathî as a masculine name would not ordinarily occur, nor would Nathâ and Nathan be found ordinarily as feminine

names. We may further eliminate the diminutive forms *Nathû* and *Nathûn* as superfluous, and so get at a residuum of 13 separate names derived from this one source without the help of additions, of which, say, *Singh*, *Mall*, *Lâl* and *Râm* would be readily, and probably somewhere or other are in reality, added to each of the masculine forms *Nathâ*, *Nathî*, *Nathe*, *Nathiâ* and *Nathû*, giving us 20 forms more, or altogether 33. Again by lengthening the *a* in *nath* and making it *nâth* we get another 33 forms, and the tables show that the changes on *nath* and *nâth* are thus actually rung in every-day life. This gives us 66 derivatives from this one word alone to serve as distinguishing appellations of men and women, and from this something is seen of the process by which the infinite variety of Indian proper names is arrived at, though it should not be inferred that all the possible forms a root name could take are in actual use.

Frequent allusions have already been made to the complementary additions attached to simple names. These appear to have had originally a religious meaning. I am told, too, that they were used formerly to distinguish high-caste from low-caste Hindûs. *E.g.* *Râm* and *Lâl* as complementary additions distinguished Brâhmans, *Singh* was the sign of the Kshatriyas, and *Mall*, *Rai* and *Lâl* of the Vaisyas, while the despised Śûdras were not permitted to use any such distinctive mark. I cannot find that in modern times in village communities their presence, form, or absence signifies any thing, except that it is considered grander to have a name like *Shivdiâl*, than to be called plain *Shibbû*; but such instances mean no more than the "grand names" our own lower classes are now so fond of do in England. The *Rai Kanwar* or the *Har Devî* of the Indian village finds her exact counterpart in the *Zuleika* or the *Letitia* of the English hamlet. The half-educated writers, with whom we surround ourselves in our Courts, are very fond of these "full names" as they would call them, and very much so are the police clerks, with the result that the nomenclature of the people exhibited in our Court records is far from correct. A little careful attention to what is said in a case will show that Prisoner 'Ali Nawâz Khân of the police report is the 'Aliâ of the evidence, and

that the Witnesses Govardhan Dâs and Durgâ Parkâsh are known as Gobrâ and Durgâ to their friends, and I would remark that 'Aliâ, Gobrâ and Durgâ are the real names of these worthies, the grander ones being used merely for the occasion. Our clerks are apt to mislead us in this respect from the same motives as lead them to turn the Brâhmanical title Misar into the Arabic name for Egypt, and to write the thoroughly Indian word *nâtâ*, relationship, as if it had been imported from Persia. I remember, moreover, a case in which a notorious criminal, who was known as Sharfu'd-dîn, throughout the investigations into his crimes from the Magistrate's enquiry to the Chief Court's final decision on appeal, being quite unknown by that name in his own village, but any of his acquaintances could have told one all about Sharfû, the highwayman. Late-ly, too, a lad of respectability was brought before me for theft, whose name appeared in the record as Murtaza' Khân, but who was known to the witnesses throughout the trial as Mujjan, and a police constable of the Ambâlâ Cantonment turns up in evidence sometimes as Mîrû, but oftener as Amîru'd-dîn.

The more usual masculine complementary forms are the following:—

Ânand	Delight	Dhan	Prosperity
Bans	Posterity	Dhar	Support
Bhagat	Saint	Diâ	Granted
Bhân	Beloved	Diâl	Kind
Bîr	Warrior	Dîn	Servant
Chalîtar	Disposition	Ditt	Granted
Chand	Glory	Dittâ	Granted
Chandar	Glory	Gyân	Knowledge*
Charan	Worshipper	Jas	Glory
Charîtar	Disposition	Jî	Lord
Dâs	Servant	Jît	Success
Dât	Granted	Karan	Asylum
Datt	Granted	Kishor	Youth†
Dattâ	Granted	Kumâr	Prince
Dayyâ	Blessing	Lâl	Cherished
Deo	God	Mall	Warrior
Dev	God	Mandab	Temple

\* Gyân is "knowledge unto salvation."

† Kishor refers especially to the youth of Krishna.



Nâth	Lord	Râth	Chariot
Pâl	Protector	Râwal	Prince
Parkâsh	Light	Rikh	Saint
Parshâd	Worshipper	Sâh	Merchant
Partâp	Splendour	Sahai	Support
Rai	Prince	Sâin	Lord
Râj	King	Sant	Saint
Rakh	Preserved	Saran	Asylum
Râm	God	Sarûp	Beauty
Râo	Prince	Sen	Commander
Ratan	Jewel	Singh	Lion
Rath	Chariot	Sukh	Delight

Of the above Ânand, Bans, Dayyâ, Diâ, Jas, Ji, Saran, Sarûp, Sukh are often incorporated into the names they qualify. *E.g.*, Râjâ-nand, Harbans, Râmdayyâ, Shibdîâ, Harjas, Lâlji, Râmsaran, Har-sarûp, Râmsukh.

The feminine complementary forms are—

Dâi	Granted	Kaîwar	Princess
Dei	Granted	Kaur	Princess
Devî	Goddess	Kor	Princess
Dî	Granted	Rakhi	Preserved
Gyâni	Knowledge		

The Muḥammadan word Bakhsh,\* Granted, is used as a complement to Hindû names, as Râm Bakhsh, Devî Bakhsh, Gur Bakhsh. Shâh, King, (Muḥammadan word), in mistake for Sâh, Merchant, (Hindû word), is added to Merchants' names, as Sohan Shâh, Sawâyyâ Shâh, which should be Sohan Sâh, Sawâyyâ Sâh. I have also met with the Muḥammadan word Ghulâm, Slave, thus used; Râm Ghulâm, Shiv Ghulâm : which is another instance of the curious mixture of Hindû and Musalmân words, so common in the names of Musalmâns, but rare in the names of Hindûs.

Complementary additions† are common to Muḥammadan names also, but in their case the origin appears to be in the necessity for distinguishing individuals by more than one name, which soon

\* This is used also as a proper name by a queer transposition of consonants in the forms Bakhshâ, Baksâ, Bashkhâ, Bashkâ and Baskâ.

† Herklots' *Qanoon-e-Islam*, 2nd Ed., Madras, 1863, pp. 5-11.

arose from the very limited supply of proper names even in Arabia itself, and to have no derivation in the prevailing Hindû custom.

It is well known that the Indian Muḥammadans divide themselves into four main tribes, *viz.*, Sayyids, Shekhs, Mughals and Pathâns, and that all converts, "*Nae Musallim*," are included in the designation Shekh. Properly speaking each tribe has its own distinguishing complements, but even in educated society these are not adhered to, and such adherence cannot be expected among the Musalmân Panjâbî villagers, the vast majority of whom are Hindûs or aboriginal tribes, forcibly converted wholesale to Muḥammadanism, and who are still Hinduized at heart. These complements are here given by tribes, it being understood that they are so distributed only in theory, and that all are not in common use.

## SAYYID.

<i>Male.</i>		<i>Female.</i>	
Jân	Life	Begam	Lady
Miân	Prince	Bî	Lady
Mir	Prince	Bibî	Lady
Śāhib	Master	Nissa	Woman
Sayyid	Prince	Shâh	Queen
Shâh	King		

## SHEKH.

<i>Male.</i>		<i>Female.</i>	
'Abd	Slave	Bakhsh	Granted
'Ali	Exalted	Kuñwar	Princess
Bakhsh	Granted	Mâ	Mother
Daula	State		
Dîn	Faith		
Ghulâm	Slave		
Muḥammad	Praised		
Sharif	Praised		
Shekh	Venerated		
U-'llah	God's		

## MUGHAL.

<i>Male.</i>		<i>Female.</i>	
Āghâ	Elder	Khânûm	Princess
Āqâ	Master		
Beg	Chief		

## PATHÂN.

<i>Male.</i>		<i>Female.</i>	
Dâd	Given	Bât	Lady
Khân	Chief	Bâno	Lady
		Bûbû	Lady
		Khâtû	Lady
		Khâtun	Lady

Of the above 'Abd, Âghâ, Âqâ, Ghulâm, Mîr, Sayyid and Shekh are used as prefixes, not as suffixes, like the rest. Thus, 'Abdu'-llah, Âghâ Jân, Âqâ Muḥammad, Ghulâm Nabbî, Mîr 'Ali, Sayyid 'Abdu's-Sattâr, Shekh 'Abdu'l-Qâdir, but Muḥammad Shâh, Hassan Bâno and so on.

A glance at the table of names of Hindûs and Musalmâns shows that these are not confined to any particular caste or calling, but that, however much *Munshîs* and the *litterati* may assert to the contrary, Brâhmans and Chammârs, Sayyids and Doms are named alike in practise. The only difference to be observed in nomenclature between classes is that the more respectable and well-to-do add the regular complements, and that the villagers and poor do so comparatively seldom. Thus, in a list of native gentlemen and rich traders simple names without any title or complement are rare, whereas among my village tables these additions are found in only 19 per cent. of the names.

All observers of natives and their ways will have noticed that it is a common practise in speaking of a man to mention his caste or calling along with his proper name. Thus, Râmânand Baniyâ, Chuhrâ Tarkhân, Ḥamîd Ḍuggar, Gopî Brâhman, Jhagrâ Kahâr, Niâz Dom, Hasnâ Râîn and so on. Owing to the vast variety of Indian proper names practically this custom will be found to fairly answer the purpose of distinguishing individuals, for, even when in the Census table a name occurs several times, it will be found to be distributed among the village castes.

Thus, we have the name Abelâ occurring 9 times among 7 castes

in 5 villages, and it may be well understood that each of these Abelâs are readily distinguishable in the village communities. Thus—

- |                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Abelâ Bâq̣hî.          | (6) Abelâ Chûhrâ.              |
| (2) Abelâ Mâlî of Bibîâl.  | (7) Abelâ Gûjar.               |
| (3) Abelâ Mâlî of Gaḍaulî. | (8) Abelâ Chammâr of Khârwan.  |
| (4) Abelâ Kahâr.           | (9) Abelâ Chammâr of Rattewâlî |
| (5) Abelâ Râjpût.          |                                |

So again—

- |                    |                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Bansî Lohâr.   | (6) Bansî Bâq̣hî.               |
| (2) Bansî Tarkhân. | (7) Bansî Chammâr.              |
| (3) Bansî Jhinwar. | (8) Bansî Mâlî of Bibîâl.       |
| (4) Bansî Brâhman. | (9) Bansî Mâlî of Gaḍaulî.      |
| (5) Bansî Mahâjan. | (10) Bansî Mâlî of Isma'ilâbâd. |

Sometimes, however, a name seems to be a favourite in a caste, especially among Musalmâns, and then confusion may occasionally arise. *E.g.*, in the Census tables 5 Râîns are called Allah Bakhsh and 5 other Râîns are called Barkat, but such cases are not common. In England, too, it is not at all unusual for a particular Christian name to become common in a family or group of families, and as we all know that but little confusion arises in our own daily life from this cause, it may be easily realized that favourite names in a caste do not create much confusion where they occur in India. Here are all the instances of a name occurring over five times in a caste in the Census table—

<i>Name</i>	<i>Caste</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Caste</i>
	<i>Twelve times, 1.</i>		
Rahîman	Râîn		
	<i>Eleven times, 1.</i>		
Shibbî	Mahâjan		
	<i>Nine times, 1.</i>		
Rahîm Bakhsh	Râîn		
	<i>Eight times, 1.</i>		
'Ido	Râîn		
	<i>Seven times, 3.</i>		
Nâno	Râîn	Rai Kanwar	Gûjar
Natho	Râîn		

<i>Name</i>	<i>Caste</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Caste</i>
-------------	--------------	-------------	--------------

*Six times, 7.*

Dayyâ	Gûjar	Karm Bakhsh	Dogar
Durgi	Brâhman	Miriâ	Gûjar
Jamni	Brâhman	Shâdi	Râin
Jhândo	Dogar		

*Five times, 12.*

Allah Bakhsh	Râin	Kâlû	Gûjar
Barkat	Râin	Nârâyani	Brâhman
Bhagwânâ	Gûjar	Râjân	Gûjar
Jinâ	Râin	Râmjidâs	Gûjar
Jiwânî	Chammâr	Rânî	Brâhman
Jiwânî	Râin	Sardhî	Râin

A somewhat larger class of names may be designated general favourites, but, owing to distribution, are still serviceable as distinguishing names. Thus, Dusaundhî is to be found in every column of the Census table, and the following occur as common to Hindûs and Musalmâns of all classes :—

*Male, 31.*

Bahâdur	Chhittar	Gulâb	Mârû	Saundhâ
Bârû	Chhoṭû	Jânî	Mihra	Shâdi
Bhûnî	Dhundân	Jauhrâ	Nathâ	Wazirâ
Birâ	Dûlâ	Jiwan	Nathan	
Buddhî	Dusaundhan	Kallû	Nâthû	
Bûlâ	Ghasitâ	Kâlû	Nathwâ	
Chando	Ghasitû	Kûrâ	Sardârâ	

*Female, 33.*

Bakhsho	Chûhrî	Jio	Nanhî	Râji
Bhûrî	Dûlî	Jiwanî	Nânki	Ŝahbo
Bisso	Gauhari	Jummanî	Nâno	Sebî
Bûji	Ghasitî	Lâḍî	Nâtho	Shâhzâdî
Chandî	Gulâbî	Mangali	Natho	Sukhî
Chhōṭî	Hîro	Motî	Nûrân	
Chhoṭo	Jinâ	Mûnî	Oṛî	

## CHAPTER III.

To turn to the derivation of Hindû names and the causes for the selection of the words used for them. These causes appear to be—

- (1) The religious aspirations of the parents ;
- (2) Natural affection ;
- (3) Developed peculiarities ;
- (4) Special superstitions ;
- (5) Special customs.

Religious names, meaning by that term those having a direct reference to religious terminology, form a very large portion of Hindû proper names, 28 per cent. in the Census table. They appear to take their rise in the superstition that it is a "good work towards salvation," to pronounce constantly the "Name of God," (*Râm Nâm* or *Sahasr Nâm*). Naming one's child after one of the "Thousand Names of God," ensures the practice of this good work, as its name will naturally be frequently in the mouth, and hence such names as Bhagwân Devî, Râm Parshâd, Devakî Nandan, Râm Autâr, Gangâ Sahai, Gopâl Rai, Kâlî Charan, Durgâ Parkâsh, Kaliân Dâs, Bansî Lâl, Gopî Chand, Murlî Dhar, Shiv Diâl and so on.

The real religious name is usually accompanied by a suitable complement, but frequently it also assumes one of the ordinary forms, and apparently always alternatively so in familiar use. Thus, Gangâ Sahai is the same as Gangâ and Gangû, which are themselves separate masculine names with Gango and Gangî as feminine correspondents. Shiv Diâl is the same as Shebâ, Shebû, Shibbâ, Shibbû, with feminine correspondents Sebî, Sebo, Shebî, Shibbî, Sibbî; all also separate names.

This has given rise to a curious use of feminine mythological names for men,\* as the Gangâ above. Similarly Kâlî, Durgâ,

\* Compare Maria in Europe and the modern English names Maud and Alice, which were originally masculine. *The (English) Antiquary*, vol. IV., on the names of women. Ferguson, *Surnames as a Science*, pp. 203-206.

Gaurjâ, Gaurî, Sîtâ, Devî and so on, are used as men's names, necessitating in some cases feminine complements or forms, when used for *women*, as Gangâ Devî, Kâlî Devî, Durgî, Gaurjî.

Another cause for this is the custom of coupling the corresponding male and female deities in men's names, as Lachhmî Nârâyan, Râdhâ Kishn, Sîtâ Râm, Gaurî Shankar, Gangâ Bishn. In such, when the latter is treated as a complementary form, the feminine remains alone as the man's name.

Names of affection, or pet names, as may be supposed, are common enough; 21 per cent. in the Census table. Such are Sukhdarshan, beautiful to see; Phûlî Râm, flower; Sawâyyâ Singh, honoured; Sundar Lâl, handsome; Âsî, hope; Basant, spring; Ujâgar Mall, brightness.

Opprobrious names, not a numerous, but still an interesting and for the purposes of the observer of the natives, an important class also occur everywhere. They take their rise in certain interesting customs and in the superstition that by giving a child a disgusting name it will be saved from evil influences. They include most of those under the heads of special superstitions and special customs. In the Census table they form 3 per cent. of the names.

The question of opprobrious names has been somewhat extensively, but far from exhaustively, discussed by myself and others in the *Indian Antiquary*.\* They are, however, there shown to be in universal use in India from Peshâwar to Cape Comorin. The subject was first seriously started by Mr. G. A. Grierson, C.S., by a list of 37 male and 12 female opprobrious names, with the remark that they were universal in Bihâr to designate children born after the death of their elder predecessors, and that such children had their noses bored. I give this list here :—

*Male, 37.*

Akaluâ	Famished	Bathâ	Fool
Andhrâ	Blind	Baudhâ	Mad
Anpuchhâ	Unspeakable	Baukâ	Dumb
Bagraiâ	Sparrow	Bhaluâ	Bear
Banaiâ	Forester	Bharbitan	One-span

---

\* Vol. IV., 238; VI., 168; VIII., 321, 322; IX., 141, 229, 309; X., 331 ff.; XI., 87, 175.

Bhikhrâ	Beggar	Jhajhuâ†	Jangling (?)
Bhuchwâ	Fool	Jhingurâ	Cricket
Bhusaulwâ	Storehouse for chaff	Kañṭitrâ	One-eyed
Bochwâ	Alligator	Kariâ	Black
Chetharuâ	Rags	Kirwâ	Worm
Chhatankiâ	An ounce	Kukrâ	Dog
Chhuchhunrâ	Musk rat	Langat	Scoundrel
Chilrâ	Louse	Marachhwâ	Survivor
Chulhbâ	Fire-place	Nakhhedîâ	Nose-bored
Dahaurâ	Washed away	Nanhkirwâ	Short
Doñrwâ	Rivulet	Phatingwâ	Grasshopper
Dukhitâ	Afflicted	Supna	Sieve
Girgiṭwâ	Lizard	Ṭhiṭhrâ	Benumbed
Gonaurâ	Dung-hill		

*Female, 12.*

Andhri	Blind	Gheghahi	Goitrous
Baudhi	Fool	Kalari	Beggar
Chhuchhunri	Musk-rat	Langdi	Lame
Chilri	Louse	Likhiâ	Nit
Chulhiâ	Fire-place	Machhiâ	Fly
Dhuriâ	Dusty	Nirsi	Despised

Dr. Rajendra Lâla Mitra then added from Bengal the names Bhûto, the Ugly One, and Gobardhan, Dung-made, derived from a precisely similar custom. Subsequently information came from Madras, that in Southern India opprobrious names were common to all classes of natives, Hindûs and Musalmâns, together with the custom of boring the right nostril and ear and inserting a gold knob into the holes; as Kuppaswâmî, Dungheap. From Maisûr and the Southern Marâṭhâ country Mr. Nârâyan Aiyangâr gave instances of the same custom, and the following names:—

Guṇḍa	Rock	Kalla	Stone
Hucha	Madman	Ṭippa	Dunghill

To these from the Canarese country of Maisûr Mr. M. R. Tivârî added—

Giriappa	Mountain ( <i>giri</i> )	Kappaṇṇa	Black ( <i>kappâ</i> )
Guṇḍappa	Rock ( <i>guṇḍu</i> )	Kappia	Black ( <i>kappâ</i> )
Kaḍappa	Wilderness ( <i>kaḍû</i> )	Ṭippia	Dunghill ( <i>tippe</i> )
Kalliâ	Stone ( <i>kallâ</i> )		

† (?) the same as Chhajjuâ, winnowing-basket; see below.



After this from the Panjâb, where feminine opprobrious names are not common, I was enabled to add the following list:—

*Male, 21.*

Arûrâ	Dungheap	Kauḍâ	Cowry
Billâ	Cat	Kauḍî	Cowry
Billû	Cat	Khotâ	Donkey
Chhiṭṭar	Old shoe	Kirchî	Atom
Chhiṭṭrû	Old shoe	Mâhlâ	Well-rope
Chûhâ	Rat	Makhwâ	Fly
Gudaṛ	Rag	Mirchâ	Pepper
Jhârû	Broom	Mirchî	Pepper
Jullî	Rag	Pirthî	Earth
Kallû	Black	Rûrâ	Dungheap
Kâlû	Black		

And from the present enquiry comes the following more extended list:—

*Male, 66.*

Âlû	Potato	Kubrâ	
Baingan	Egg-plant	Kubre	} Hunchback
Baunâ		Kubrû	
Baune	} Dwarf	Kubbû	
Baunû		Kûrâ	Rubbish
Begun	Egg-plant	Langar	} Lamé
Bheriâ	Wolf	Langrâ	
Dâgî	Wizard	Langrû	
Dâns	Gadfly	Langûr	} Black-faced monkey
Dîmak	White-ant.	Langûrû	
Ghun	Weevil	Lasûrâ	} Nasty fruit
Gudaṛ		Lasûrû	
Gudrî	} Rag	Lîkh	} Nit
Gudrû		Lîkho	
Jûin		Lûlâ	} Maimed
Jûn	} Louse	Lûlû	
Jûnk		Machhar	} Mosquito
Jûnkâ		Machhrû	
Kâḍû	Mire	Magar	} Alligator
Kâkâ	Crow	Magrâ	
Kiwâriâ	Doorpost	Magrû	
Kôḍû	A small grain	Makkû	Fly
Kubbâ	} Hunchback	Makorâ	} Big black-ant
Kubbe		Makorî	

Makoṛū	Big Black-ant	Nakā	Nose
Makṛā	} Spider	Nihang	} Crocodile
Mākṛū		Nihangā	
Matkan	Pitcher	Nihangū	
Mendak	} Frog	Pissā	} Flea
Mendkā		Pissū	
Mendkī		Qasāb	Butcher
Mūlā	} Raddish	Tiddā	} Grasshopper
Mūlak		Tiddū	

*Female, 42.*

Baunī	Dwarf	Makoṛān	} Big black-ant
Dāyan	Witch	Makoṛī	
Gudṛo	Rag	Makṛān	} Spider
Jūn	} Louse	Makro	
Jūn		Mehtari	Scavenger
Kāki	} Crow	Mendkā	} Frog
Kāko		Mendkī	
Kawwi	Crow	Mendko	
Kodo	A small grain	Mūlī	} Raddish
Koli	Pumpkin	Mūlo	
Kubbo	} Hunchback	Nakī	Nose
Kubṛo		Nihangā	} Crocodile
Langṛo	Louse	Nihangī	
Langūro	Black-faced monkey	Nihango	
Lasūṛān	A nasty fruit	Pisso	Flea
Likh	} Nit	Soṭhī	Club
Likho		Tantī	Thread
Lūlo	Maimed	Tiddān	} Grasshopper
Machhro	Mosquito	Tiddī	
Magṛān	} Alligator	Tiddo	
Magrī			
Magro			

As regards the North-West Provinces Mr. William Crooke, C.S., the energetic manager of the Awā Estates under the Court of Wards, has kindly informed me that the custom of abusive naming and boring the ears and nose exists largely among his tenantry. He gives the following names:—

Chhiddā	Nose-pierced	Nathuā	Nose-ring.
Dukhī	Pain		

Gaṇḍhīlā Rām, a notable name sometimes met with, should probably be referred to this class. The Gaṇḍhīlās are a wretched low

tribe of aborigines in the Montgomery and Firozpur Districts, held in great contempt, and usually described as being "homeless sweepers."

But the most important point in these opprobrious names is the indication they give of the customs of the people. Dr. Mitra observed that in Bengal the name for a woman losing several children was *madānche poâtî*, and that a subsequently surviving child with an opprobrious name was generically a *marchhai*. In Terhât such a child, Mr. Grierson says, is called *machhai* and *marachhvâ*. These words were variously derived from the Sanskrit *mṛita vatsa* (child of death), and *mṛita śāvaka* (child of death). The custom has given rise to a Maithilî (Terhâtî) proverb :—

*Machhai ka mây putr sog sahai.*

The mother of a *machhai* has the pain of losing sons.

Dr. Mitra also observed that in Bengal there was a birth custom connected with these names of giving away the *machhai* immediately after birth, and buying it back at a low price varying from one to nine cowries, but omitting the *even* numbers. Hence the names—

Ekkaudî	1 Cowry	Satkaudî	7 Cowries
Tinkaudî	3 Cowries	Nakaudî	9 Cowries
Pānchkaudî	5 Cowries		

From Bengal, also, Bâbû Shib Chandar Bose, in *Hindoos as they are*,\* gives us as male names :—

Dukhî	Pain	Nafar	Workman
Ghûî	Cotton	Panchkaudî	5 Cowries
Gobardhan	Dung-made	Tinkaudî	3 Cowries

In parts of Bihâr the same custom of sale exists, but in Terhât there is no custom, though the names are in existence, including, however, the even numbers, as *Chhakkauđî*, 6 Cowries.

To this I would add from the Panjâb *Chhadammî*, 6 Mites, and *Damrî*, *Damrîâ*, a Mite. From the North-West Provinces Mr. Crooke has enabled me to add—

Bechai	Sold	Sahtuâ	Cheap, ( <i>sahtâ</i> = <i>sastâ</i> )
Chhadammî	6 Mites	Tinkaurî	3 Cowries
Pachkaurî	5 Cowries.		

In the Panjâb, also, the names Kaudâ and Kaudî, a Cowry, &c. exist, but not with reference to price; though a custom obtains of giving a child to a *faqîr*, and then begging it back as alms, whence—

*Male.*

*Female.*

Khairâtî	}	Alms.	Khairâtan	Alms
Khairâyatî				

Again, in the Panjâb they weigh the child against grain, and give the grain to a sweeper as its price, whence—

*Male.*

*Female.*

Chûhr	}	Sweeper, Scavenger	Chûhrî	Sweeper
Chûhrâ				
Chûhrîâ				
Chûhrû				

Also, the child is sometimes weighed against grain, and 9 times the weight of the grain with 9 four-ânâ pieces are given to a Brâhman as alms. Muḥammadans will even call in a Brâhman to take the alms on such occasions.

These names of Chûhr, &c., also sometimes arise from the allied custom of giving the child to a sweeper-woman to suckle. High-caste Hindûs sometimes from a similar feeling get Musalmân women to suckle these precious children.

Another custom was noted by Mr. Nârâyan Aiyangâr in Maisûr and Madras of placing rubbish from a dunghill in a sieve, and putting the child into it, whence—

Canarese;	Tippa,	Dunghill
Tamil;	Kuppai,	Dunghill

In the Panjâb the very similar custom obtains of putting a child into an old winnowing basket, or *chhajj*, with the house sweepings, and then dragging it out of the house into the yard attached whence—

Chhajjû	Winnowing basket	
Ghasîṭâ	} male	} Dragged
Ghasîṭû		
Ghasîṭî		
Ghasîṭî, female		

In the North-West Provinces Mr. Crooke says they drag the children about in baskets and give them names, as—

Chhâtariâ	} Old basket	Khaderâ	} Dragged
Chhitariâ		Khaderâ	

He also mentions the custom of burying the umbilical cord in the field boundary or embankment, or in a dung-pit, as a preventive from evil, whence—

Ghûrai      Dung-pit      Mendû      Embankment

Another class of customs, which may be called the “Mutilating Customs,” arises in this connection, and always with the idea of averting evil. Thus the mother cuts off a piece of the child’s ear and eats it, whence—

<i>Male.</i>		<i>Female.</i>
Bûr	} Crop-eared	Bûrân Crop-eared.
Bûrâ		
Bûrû		

Again, the child’s nose is pierced, and it is dressed up as a girl. This arises from the mother’s vow to dress up her boy as a girl for from four to ten years. Sometimes the custom stops at piercing the nose, and giving the child an appropriate name, as—

<i>Male.</i>		
Nathâ	} Nostril	
Nathan		
Nâthû		
Nathû		
Nathuâ		
		Bulâqî      Nose-ring
		Chhedâ } Pierced
		Chhedî }
<i>Female.</i>		
Nathi	} Nostril	
Natho		
Nâtho		

The notion conveyed in these mutilating customs is that unblemished or beautiful children are supposed to be the special victims of fairies, who walk off with them, and of demons, who possess them. There is a well-known tale told of Akbar, which turns on this superstition.\*

The opposite custom of dressing up girls as boys and giving them boys’ names also obtains, when several girls are born successively without a son and heir, in the hope that the next child will be a boy. Instances of such names in the Panjâb are Akkû, from âk, an *ascle-*

\* See *Indian Antiquary*, vol. X., pp. 332-333.

*piad*, milky-plant, and Âsû, hope. The successive birth of daughters in Bengal gives rise also to opprobrious names for girls, as—

Ârnâ	No more	Ghairnâ	Despised
Chhî-chhî	Dirt	Khainto	Cessation*

Lastly, a child is dressed up by way of dedication, as a *faqîr* in honour of some saint. Especially is this the case at the Muḥarram, when the Musalmâns make a *faqîr* of the child for the nonce in honour of the Imâms, and hence the name, Faqîriâ.

Under the head of special customs, though differing from the above, come the following. In the Panjâb second wives, married on the death of former ones, have names akin to the opprobrious ones, each depending on a curious custom. The new wife on entering her husband's house for the first time carries on her head, if poor, a pot of water or milk, or a basket of vegetables; if rich, it is carried for her by a woman of the castes carrying on such occupations. The wife is henceforth called in the new household by the name suited to the special circumstances of the case. Thus—

Gujjri	Cowherdess	Mehrî	Portress.
Mâlan	Gardener		

A class of names also arises in connection with surviving children, which partakes of the religious character. These are given in honour of some god or saint, to whom the child is dedicated, and hence comes one origin, of several, for such names as—

Devî Dâs	Servant of the Great Goddess
Gûgan	Dedicated to Gurû Guggâ
Gur Dâs	Servant of the Religious Teacher
Madârî	Dedicated to Shâh Madâr
Mâtâ Din	Servant of the Great Mother
Zâhiriâ	Dedicated to Zâhir Pîr, i.e., to Gurû Guggâ

Mr. Crooke gives another origin for such names. The mothers of such children name them in honour of the gods or saints worshipped during pregnancy, whence such names for surviving children, as—

*Male.*

Bajrang†	Hanumân	Mahâdeo
Debî	Kâlkâ	Narsingh
Durgâ	Kanhâyyâ	Zâhiriâ§

\* S. C. Bose, *Hindoo as they are*, p. 28.

† i.e., Hanumân. This last is sometimes very curiously shortened into Hanû.

§ i.e., Guggâ, see above.

*Female.*

Durganiâ  
Lachhmi

Pârbati  
Râdhâ

Saraswatî

Such children, too, bear special names of affection, in place of opprobrious ones, indicative of the extremely high value placed on them. Hence such names as—

*Male.*

Lâbhû  
Lâdhû

Acquired  
Desired

Mahingâ  
Milkhî

Expensive  
Property

And the many names turning on the roots meaning "life," as—

*Male, 10.*

Jiâ  
Jinâ  
Jindâ

Jinûn  
Jiûrâ  
Jiwâ

Jiwan  
Jiwanâ  
Jiwâyyâ

Jûnâ

7127.

*Female, 8.*

Jiân  
Jinân

Jindân  
Jindo

Jinî  
Jio

Jiwanî  
Jiwi

Lastly, there is a well-known personage in Ambâlâ City, named Maulvî Ghulâm Bhîk, who came by this extraordinary name thus. His parents had lost several children and vowed, that if the next child proved a boy, they would give it a humble name, in the hope that it might so survive, and that at the same time they would dedicate it to Sayyid Bhîk, an old saint of considerable local celebrity, whose tomb and shrine are at a village about 14 miles from Ambâlâ. When the boy was born he was accordingly dedicated to the saint, and named after him Ghulâm Bhîk, or the Slave of the Beggar, that being a very humble form of name.

Another curious source of names is accident of birth, either as to time or place. In the Census tables the names referring to time or place of birth form one per cent. of the whole. Instances are—

*Time of Birth.*

Bakridî  
Baqrâ'idî

} Born at the Baqar 'îd.

Chetâ  
Chetî  
Chetâ

} Born in Chait (March-April)

'Idâ  
'Ido  
Idâ

} Born at the 'îd

Kakkṛā	Born in the cucumber season (June-July)
Mangali	Born under Mars.
Sawārā	} Born on Monday.
Sonwārā	

*Place of Birth.*

Jagādhri	Born at Jagādhri in the Ambālā District
Māldi Singh	Born in Mālwa
Mūltān	Born at Multān
Nigāhī }	Born at Nigāhī, in the Derā Ghāzi Khān District the shrine of Sakhi Sarwar
Nigāhiā }	
Pahāri	Born in the Hills
Sāhdarā	Born at Shāhdarā, near Lāhor

In the same category we should place the numerous names connected with the word *nānak*, the mother's family, all meaning born at the *mother's* home.

Mr. Crooke says that names indicating the time of birth are very common in the North-West Provinces, and gives the following instances :—

*Season of Birth.*

Akālī	Born in a famine year, ( <i>akāl</i> )
Dojiā	{ Born on the second day of the lunar fortnight, ( <i>dāj</i> or <i>doj</i> )
Giārsiā	{ Born on the eleventh day of the lunar fortnight, ( <i>gyāras</i> or <i>ekādshī</i> )
Pūrnā	Born at the full moon, ( <i>pūrṇ-māsī</i> )

*Days of the Week.*

Budhā*	Born on Wednesday
Mangalā	Born on Tuesday
Sanīcharā	Born on Saturday

*Months of the Year.*

Baisākhi	Born in April-May, ( <i>Baisakh</i> )
Bhādaiyā	Born in August-September, ( <i>Bhādon</i> )
Chetūā	Born in March-April, ( <i>Chait</i> )
Phāgunī	Born in January-February, ( <i>Phāgun</i> )

The remainder of the names, or by far the largest portion, being 67 per cent. in the population, though derived primarily from

---

\* I may here remark the Budhā, Mercury, the ruler of Wednesday, is often confounded with Buddha in derivations. Thus the names Budhā and Budh have quite a separate origin from Buddhā and Buddh.



several sources, are really names indicating developed peculiarities of mind or body. They all appear to have a literal and an applied sense, and to have been invented for the more or less apt manner in which they express the latter. It would, of course, be going beyond the truth to say that an ordinary native in naming his son Bhaurî Singh, or obviously Master Bumble-Bee, would necessarily imply thereby that he thought him a "rolling stone," though this would be its applied sense. Similarly Jugnî Râm, Firefly, implies weakness of will, and Dhânâ Mall, Rice-plant, indicates mediocrity. In the same way in England no man would reflect that he should name his daughter Matilda or Eliza, and *not* Maud or Alice, to be etymologically correct, nor do Europeans reflect on what is implied in James, Jacques, Jacob, Jacopi, Giacomo, all corresponding to the oriental Ya'qûb, or in John, Jean, Juan, Johann, Giovanni, which correspond to the Eastern Yahya.

The fact, however, of the natives being sometimes aware of the aptness of a name, and using a word to indicate a peculiarity, may be thus illustrated. I had a Newfoundland puppy, which, when born, was a fat round ball, though he grew into a rather thin lanky dog. My servants in his very early days promptly named him Modû,\* from *moṭâ*, fat, and Modû he has remained all his days. In a fanciful story by Mrs. Steel, (Number 18 of the Panjâb Folklore Series in the *Indian Antiquary*), entitled "Little Ankle Bone," (*Gîtî!â*), the hero calls himself in one place Gîṭeṭâ Râm, obviously for the purpose of proclaiming himself to be what he really was, an ankle bone. There is further a well-known proverb which turns on the apt application of a name to its owner:—*Is daulat meñ tîn nâm, Parsû, Parsâ, Paras Râm*. In life are three names, Parsû, Parsâ and Paras Râm, i.e., a man is Parsû, in diminutive, while he is still poor and insignificant, becoming Parsâ as he gets on,—not insignificant any longer, but still to be familiarly addressed,—and finally he blossoms into Paras Râm in full, when he gathers riches and is a personage of importance. Similarly in one of Mrs. Steel's Folktales, (Folklore from Kashmîr, Number 5, *Indian Antiquary*), Little Fattû, the Weaver,

---

\* Moṭâ = Moṭû = Moḍû = Modû. The û is diminutive, and the change from ṭ to d is noteworthy.

becomes Fattēh Khān, the General. And, again, in a tale I procured from the Murrec (Maṛhi) Hills (Calcutta Review, vol. CL., pp. 276-280, 1882), the great Bikramājīt (Vikramāditya) converts himself into Bīkrū, the Servant.

Here are other proverbs turning on the application of proper names.

(1) *Ab āyā merā Jiwāyā, main karāngī thāyyā thāyyā.*

My Life (Jiwāyā) is coming now, and I shall dance for joy.

(2) *Āyā merā NAWĀ NĀTH, bhaṇṇe bartan, patte pāth.*

Here comes Master Novice, breaking the plates and making mud pies. This is said of a destructive child. The Novice, or new *jogī*, is made to do all kinds of menial work, and naturally does not at first do it well.

(3) *Ai merī SARTĀJO, karat nahīn kachī kājō.*

Ah, Miss Grandlady, that does no work. Said of an idle consequential girl.

(4) *Āi merī NANHĪN, par hākhīn te hai anhīn.*

Miss Trot has come, but her eyes are blind. Said to a stupid girl in reproof, adverting to the fact that little children (*nanhī*) are not sharp, and are apt to run against corners.

(5) *Akhān te hai anhā atte nān NĀINSUKH.*

Blind of the eyes and called Fine-Eyes.

Similarly I have a couplet in Persian playing on the name Hoshnākī, which means clever, wide-awake, sensible.

*Hoshnākī rā cheh goyam ? hosh n'est.*

*Kār kardan go, magar ān josh n'est.*

What shall I say to Hoshnākī ? he has no sense.

Set him to work and he shows no spirit.

To these may be added such phrases as the following which are used as "chaff" :—

(1) *Yeh shakhs haqīqat meñ Sūrij Partāpī hai, kyūnke usse tamām duniyā kā fāeda pahunchtā hai.* This person is indeed the Splendid Sun, as he benefits the whole world.

(2) *Chānd Rām ism bā musamma hai.* His name of Mr. Moon hits him off. Said of a black man.

(3) *Hāñ, bhāi, yeh nās Baingan kī tarkārī hai ; jo chāhe, so khāe.*

Ah, brother, here is a fresh Brinjal, who likes can eat. *I.e.*, he is a man easily led.

The childish fondness of the native *literati* of playing upon words is well known to all readers of oriental literature, and such expressions as the above are considered clever even on the thousandth repetition, just as all *munshis* show genuine delight in the wit of the well-worn *bon mot*, "*dâl-fe-'ain karo*" (for *dafa' karo*), "dismiss him."

One *munshi* gave me a quantity of verses, exhibiting the meanings and senses of proper names, but as I more than suspect that he concocted them all himself, and that they are not folklore, I have relegated them to an Appendix, where they will be found with translations for the benefit of the curious.

To return to the derivation of names. In many cases mental qualities, habits of body, or outward personal peculiarities are directly indicated by proper names, as—

Chhajjâ*	Longbeard	Melâpân	Friendly
Kubbe Singh	Hunchback	Rog Lâl	Sickly
Lâlû	Maimed	Sital Râm	Inoffensive
Magrâ Mall	Sulky		

But metaphorically almost any word in the language can be used to designate the idiosyncracies of human beings. In the table of Hindû names such metaphorical words are divided into 15 classes, *viz.*, words derived from those in use to describe—(1), Common Objects in daily and domestic life, (2) Heavenly Objects, (3) Animals, (4) Birds, (5) Reptiles, (6) Fish and Marine Animals, (7) Insects, (8) Trees, (9) Flowers, (10) Fruits, (11) Herbs, (12) Plants, (13) Precious Stones and Metals, (14) Trades, Professions and Occupations. There are besides a large quantity of words in use as names, which cannot be better classed than, as (15) Miscellaneous. Of such names are the following :—

Âg Singh	Fire	Gudrî Lâl	Rag
Ajgarân	Pythoiness	Gulâb Rai	Rose
Beli Râm	Creeper	Hiriâ	Diamond
Chândo	Moon	Hirno	Deer
Chirâghâ	Lamp	Imliâ	Tamarind
Chûhâ Singh	Rat	Jawâhir Lâl	Jewel

\* This name is of quite different meaning and origin to the opprobrious name Chajjhâ, Winnowing-basket.

Jugnâ	Firefly	Rûp Singh	Silver
Kachhwe Râm	Tortoise	Sadâsohâgâ	Shoe-flower
Mendkû	Frog	Saudâgar Mall	Merchant
Mirchî Mall	Pepper	Sukhdarshan	Amaryllis
Mornû	Pea-chick	Sârijmukh	Sun-flower
Namoli	Nîm-leaf	Sârij Bali	Strong Sun
Pissû Singh	Flea	Supârâ	Betel-nut
Râj Kânwar	Princess	Totâ Mall	Parrot

As above said, any kind of word will do for a name, and as instances may be given Deorhâ from *derh*, one and a half, and the well-known Sawâi or Sawâyâ from *sawâ*, one and a quarter, which has been rendered famous as being the name or title of the celebrated royal astronomer of the last century, Râjâ Jai Singh Sawâi of Âmber and founder of Jaipûr. It was deliberately given him as indicating him to be "a man and a quarter," and something beyond the usual run of mortals. Similarly curious are such names as Hisâbâ, Computation, Gharz Singh, Necessity, Shitâbû, Quickly, Tikkâ, the *tîkâ* mark on the forehead, and Alfu or Alfî, from the letter Alîf.\*

Position in life is sometimes indicated by a name; *e.g.*, only sons are called Chirâghâ, Lamp (of the house), Gulâbû, Rose, Jugnâ, Firefly, Sukhdarshan, Fair to see (amaryllis), Tikkâ, Heir. Of such import, too, are the majority of opprobrious names indicating, as has been above shown, that the child so called is the survivor, or rather the successor, of several deceased infant children. Such names, also, for second or subsequent wives as Mâlan and Gujri, as above explained, indicate the position of the bearers in the family.

The complementary additions to names give rise themselves to a numerous class of separate names, numbering as many as 5 per cent. in the Census table. Specimens are—

*Male.*

Bakhshâ	Dâsâ	Nandâ	Ratnâ
Bansi	Dayyâ	Nandi	Sâhû
Bhagtû	Dinâ	Nandû	Sâhûn
Bhânâ	Dittâ	Nâthû	Sant
Birâ	Jassû	Parshâdî	Santâ
Birû	Karnâ	Partâp	Santû
Chandû	Lâlû	Partâpâ	Sarnâ
Charnâ	Nand	Rai	Sukhiâ

\* Compare, "I am Alpha and Omega," *Revelation* i. 8, 11; xxi. 6; xxii. 13.

*Female.*

Bakhshân	Birvî	Kaîwar	Rakhî
Bakhshî	Chandî	Karno	Sainî
Bakhsho	Chando	Lâlân	Santî
Bansân	Dînt	Nandî	Sarnî
Birân	Gyâni	Nando	Sarno
Birî	Gyâno	Nâtho	Sukhî
Bîro	Jasso	Partâpî	

Among metaphorical words must be included those of Persian and Arabic origin, and one such at least I can recal, which is of Turkî descent, *viz.*, Bulâqî, nose-ring. But this, as before explained, is an opprobrious name arising from a birth custom. It is found compounded with Shâh, Khân, Rai and Chand. In Indian history many Turkî names, as was inevitable, have occurred, such as Arslân, Lion, Kai, Great King, Khiliç, Sword, Tagîn, Warrior, Taghrul, Falcon, Tash, Stone. But none of these have found their way into the nomenclature of the populace, and need not be considered here.

The following is a list of some of the names having Arabic and Persian derivations not directly attributable to the influence of the Muḥammadan religion :—

*Arabic, masculine.*

Ahsân	{ <i>ahsân,</i> obliging	Hukm	{ <i>hukm,</i> power
Ahsânâ		Hukmâ	
Ahsânû		Hukmû	
Fattâ	{ <i>fatteh,</i> victory	Jawâhir	{ <i>jauhar, plu., jawâ-</i> <i>hir, jewel</i>
Fatteh		Jawâhirû	
Fattû		Jawâhirû	
Garj	{ <i>gharz,</i> necessity	Khazân	{ <i>khazâna,</i> treasury
Garjâ		Khazânâ	
Garjû		Khazânû	
Gharz			
Hisâb	{ <i>hisâb,</i> computation		
Hisâbâ			
Hisâbû			

*Arabic, feminine.*

Ahsâno	<i>ahsân</i>	Hukmo	<i>hukm</i>
Fattân	{ <i>fatteh</i>	Jawâhirân	{ <i>jauhar, plu.,</i> <i>jawâhir</i>
Fatto		Jawâhiro	
Garjo	<i>gharz</i>	Khazânân	{ <i>khazâna</i>
Hisâbo	<i>hisâb</i>	Khazâno	

*Persian, masculine.*

Bâdâm		Hoshiârâ	
Badâmâ	} <i>bâdâm,</i>	Hoshiârî	} <i>hoshiâr.</i>
Badâmû	} almond	Hoshiârû	} careful
Bahâdur		Mâhtâb	
Bahadûrâ	} <i>bahâdur,</i>	Mâhtâbâ	} <i>mâhtâb,</i>
Bahâdurû	} brave	Mâhtâbû	} moon
Bargâ	} <i>barg,</i>	Mohar	
Bargû	} leaf	Moharâ	} <i>mohar,</i>
Buland		Moharû	} seal
Bulandâ	} <i>buland,</i>	Saudâgar	} <i>saudâgar,</i>
Bulandû	} tall		} merchant
Chirâgh		Sher	
Chirâghâ	} <i>chirâgh,</i>	Sherâ	} <i>sher,</i>
Chirâghû	} lamp	Shernûn	} tiger
Diler		Shikkar	
Dilerâ	} <i>diler,</i>	Shikkrâ	} <i>shikra,</i>
Dilerû	} brave	Shikkrû	} sparrow-hawk
Gandamâ		Shitâb	
Gandamû	} <i>gandam,</i>	Shitâbâ	} <i>shitâb,</i>
Ganj	} wheat	Shitâbû	} quickly
Ganjâ		Sipâhî	
Ganjû	} <i>ganj,</i>	Sipâhû	} <i>sipâhî,</i>
Gulâb		Surkh	
Gulâbâ	} <i>gulâb,</i>	Surkhâ	} <i>surkh,</i>
Gulâbû	} rose	Surkhû	} red
Himmat			
Himtû	} <i>himmat,</i>		
	} courage		

*Persian, feminine.*

Badâmâ		Himtân	
Badâmon	} <i>bâdâm</i>	Himto	} <i>himmat</i>
Bahâdur		Hoshiârî	<i>hoshiâr</i>
Bahâdurân	} <i>bahâdur</i>	Mâhtâbo	<i>mâhtâb</i>
Bargân		Moharo	<i>mohar</i>
Bargo	} <i>barg</i>	Saudâgarnî	<i>saudâgar</i>
Bulando	<i>buland</i>	Shernî	<i>sher</i>
Chirâgho	<i>chirâgh</i>	Shikkrân	
Dilerân		Shikkro	} <i>shikra</i>
Dilero	} <i>diler</i>	Shitâbân	
Gandamân	<i>gandam</i>	Shitâbo	} <i>shitâb</i>
Ganjo	<i>ganj</i>	Sipâhan	<i>sipâhî</i>
Gulâbân		Surkhân	
Gulâbî	} <i>gulâb</i>	Surkho	} <i>surkh</i>
Gulâbo			

In the table of Hindû names an attempt has been made to show the applied sense as well as the literal and direct meaning of the words used, though to do so is to tread on difficult and dangerous ground. First attempts, indeed, are pretty sure to fail to a considerable extent, and no certainty can be reached on such points until the subject has been well threshed out. I do not put forth my derivations as being anything more than first attempts. Instances are very numerous of more than one origin for a name, and consequently of its being used in more than one sense, and from more than one reason. These should be borne in mind to keep one careful before finally accepting a derivation, especially as native information on the subject of etymology is very apt to be incorrect and illusive, that form of study not being as yet scientifically understood by the native *literati*.

Two prominent cases of this occurred in the discussion in the *Indian Antiquary*, and are well worth notice here, and indeed call for the attention of all students of the subject. Dr. Mitra in the *Indian Antiquary* and the Bâbû, author of *The Hindoos as they are*, at page 28 of his book, both give Gobardhan, Dung-made, as an opprobrious name. It admits of that etymology and is so used, but it can also be derived from Govardhana, the mountain in Bindraban, (Vrindâvana), of classical fame, and is used in Bihâr and the Panjâb as a religious name. *E.g.*, Gobardhan and Gordhan Dâs, common names in the Panjâb, and the Maithilî name Gobardhan. Again, Chhajjû is found as an opprobrious name arising from a birth custom, and means a winnowing basket, but Chhajjû and Chhajjâ Singh, also existing widely in the Panjâb have, to a Sikh especially, the highly honourable signification of Long-beard. From the tables, I would mention here, among many others, the following :—

*Names of Multiple Derivation.*

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Derivation.</i>
Ambâ .....	(1) Hindî ; âm, ambâ, a mangoe (2) Sanskrit ; Ambâ, the Mother
Belâ .....	(1) bel, a creeper (2) belâ, a jasmine
Birjâ, Bîrjâ .....	(1) Hindî ; Braj, Kishn's home (2) Panjâbî ; birjâ, resin
Buddhâ, Budhâ.....	(1) buddh, wisdom (2) Budh, Wednesday

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Derivation.</i>
Budhâ, Bûr, Bûrâ, Bûrhâ...	(1) Hindî; bûr, crop-eared (2) Panjâbî; bûrh, a gulp (3) Hindî, budhâ, an old man
Chetâ .....	(1) Chait, March-April (2) chetâ, memory
Dûtâ .....	(1) dût, an angel (2) dût, a spy
Ganjâ .....	(1) Persian; ganj, a treasury (2) Hindî; ganjâ, bald
Garjâ .....	(1) Arabic; gharz, necessity (2) Hindî; garajnâ, to thunder
Gendâ, Gendâ .....	(1) gend, a ball (2) gendâ, rhinoceros, elephant (3) gendâ, marigold
Itwârî .....	(1) Hindî; Itwâr, Sunday (2) Arabic; a'itbâr, trustworthy
Jagtâ, Jugtâ .....	(1) jagat, the world (2) jugat, dexterity
Kharâkâ .....	(1) kharâk, rattle, noise (2) kharâk, thunder and lightning
Machal, Machhar, Machhlâ	(1) Machh (Matsyâ), the Fish Avatâra (2) machal, sulky (3) machar, mosquito
Mangalâ, Mangali .....	(1) Mangal, Tuesday (2) mangal, holiday (3) Mangalâ, Mars.
Maggrâ, Magrâ, Makrâ ...	(1) maggar, alligator (2) magrâ, sulky (3) makar, spider
Moti, Motiyâ.....	(1) moti, pearl (2) motiyâ, jasmine
Pipal, Piplâ .....	(1) Pîpal, the pîpal tree (2) pipal, the long pepper
Rûpâ .....	(1) rûp, beauty (2) rûpâ, silver
Sewâ .....	(1) Persian; seb, apple (2) Hindî; sewâ, worship
Shakkrâ, Shikkrâ.....	(1) Persian; shikra, sparrow-hawk (2) Hindî; shakar, sugar
Sital .....	(1) sital, quiet (2) sitlâ, small-pox



## CHAPTER IV.

---

So far we have been dealing chiefly with Hindû's names. Let us now turn our attention to those of Muḥammadans. The subject has been extensively worked by native 'Arab writers and by several scholars in Europe, mainly from the Arabic point of view. A *resumé* of their works is to be found in the articles of Sir T. E. Colebrooke in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.\* From these chiefly are taken the following remarks on the abstract principles of Muḥammadan nomenclature, which are here enumerated with a view to showing how far they have affected the names of Muḥammadan peasants in our Eastern Panjābī villages.

It should be noted here that no difference has been made throughout this enquiry between the names of Sunīs and Shī'as, because in practise there is none in India. Shī'as of the educated classes often suffix the names of the Imams, as 'Ali, Ḥassan, Ḥussain, &c., to their ordinary names in order to show their creed, but names so compounded are as often used by Indian Sunīs also; and among the poor and uneducated, when they happen to be Shī'as which is rare, there is no difference in nomenclature whatever.

A Muḥammadan's proper name throughout the oriental world is called (1) his '*alam*,† as Aḥmad, 'Ali, Yahya.

Besides this, individuals can bear some or all of the following :—

(2) the '*kunya*, name of relationship, as Abûl' Abbâs, the father of 'Abbâs; Ibn Muḥammad, the son of Muḥammad.

(3) the '*laqab*, honorary title, as Ar-Rashīd, the guide; Ash-Shafī, the noble; Al-Mansûr, the defended of God.

(4) the '*ansûb*, names of denomination, as Mariam Kubtiya, Mary the Copt: Salīm Chishtī, Salīm the Chishtī.

(5) the '*alâma*, royal title, as An-Nâsiru'llah, the helper of God.

---

\* New Series, vol. XI., pp. 171-237; vol. XII., pp. 237-280.

† I transliterate the Arabic words according to their orthography and pronunciation in India.

(6) the '*anwân*, title of honour, as *Hujjatu'l-Islâm*, the testimony of Islâm.

(7) the *takhallûs*, *nom-de-plume*, as *Hâfiz*, *Nazîr*, *Saudâ*, *Wassâf*.

Of these, the '*alâma* and the '*anwân* are difficult to distinguish from the *laqab*, and the former of these by the necessity of the case could never be borne by a peasant, nor practically could the latter. The *ansâb* and the *takhallûs* are naturally outside the scope of peasant nomenclature, nor could the *kunya* be used as such in India, where the *walâhiyat*, or system of naming by relationship, is so different. We have then to fall back on the '*alam* and the *laqab*, whence to derive our village Musalmân names.

Among the 'Arabs the proper names are divided into pre-Islamite and post-Islamite, the latter after Muḥammad's time practically ousting the former. In India the Musalmâns, of course, in borrowing Arabic names take only those connected with their adopted religion, i.e., the post-Islamite names, which were originally restricted to the names of the saintly heroes connected with their new faith, and those of the Hebrew patriarchs and prophets named in the Qurân. These were not long in ceasing to be distinctive, and hence arose the necessity for additions.

From the first source of sacred names came such names as Muḥammad, 'Ali, Mustafa', Ḥassan, Ḥussain, 'Abdallah, Aḥmad, Maḥmûd, 'Umar and so on. The following list will be found to fairly exhaust the real Arabic proper names from this source:—

*Post- Islamite Names.*

'Abaid	little servant	Asad	<i>Leo</i>
'Abbâs	stern	Badr	full moon
'Abdallah	Muḥammad's father	Fazl	excellent
'Abdu'l-Mutâlib	Muḥammad's uncle.	Fihrr	weak
Abû Baqr	(?) the father of the	Ghâlib	conqueror
	damsel	Ḥabîb	friend
Abû Tâlib	'Ali's father	Haidar	lion
Aḥmad	most praised	Hâkim	ruler
Akram	honour	Hakim	doctor
'Ali	exalted	Ḥamal	sheep
'Amrû	life	Ḥamid	laudable
'Aqrab	<i>Scorpio</i>	Ḥamza	sorrel eater
		Hassan	beautiful

Hāshim	bread breaker	Sa'id	happiness
Himyar	red	Sadiq	pure
Hukm	wisdom	Salam	peace
Hussain	little beauty	Salām	peace
Imrān	long-lived	Salīm	peace
Islām	faith	Sheba	grey-haired
Ja'fir	little stream	Sinān	spear-point
Khālid	(?) endurance	Suhel	<i>Canopus</i>
Khārij	foreigner	Sulimān	peace
Mahmūd	praised	Tahir	pure
Mālik	master	'Umar	bright
Mazar	white	'Usmān	serpent
Muhammad	praised	Wahhāb	giver
Na'amān	(?) red	Wālid	parent
Nazar	bright	Zahar	little blossom
Qāsim	divided	Zohra	flower, <i>Venus</i>
Sa'ad	happiness	Zuber	strong

Arising from the second source of saintly names may be mentioned the following :—

*Hebrew Patriarchal Names.*

Ādam	Adam	Oser	Ezra
'Ayūb	Job	Qārūn	Korah
Dāūd	David	Salih	—
Hārūn	Aaron	Sām	Shem
Hūd	Heber	Sha'ib	Jethro
Ibrāhīm	Abraham	Shamu'il	Samuel
Idris	Enoch	Shit	Seth
Iliās	Elias	Sulimān	Solomon
Ilisa'	Elisha	Sulkafal	Ezekiel
'Īs	Esau	Tālūt	Saul
'Īsā	Jesus	Yahya	John
Ishāq	Isaac	Yanis	Jonas
Isma'il	Ishmael	Ya'qūb	Jacob
Lām	Lamech	Yāsin	Pharaoh
Lūt	Lot	Yūsaf	Joseph
Mūsa	Moses	Zakaria	Zachariah
Nuḥ	Noah		

To these must be added the well-known Iskandar (or Sikandar) Zu'l-karnain, Alexander the Great.

There is, however, a third source of real Muḥammadan proper names to be found in the "Most Comely Names of God," combined

with the word 'abd, servant. As a matter of fact, all the names of God cannot be in use, and only the better known ones are put under contribution. Some, however, are very common, and of these the following are examples :—

'Abdu'l-'Azîz	Servant of the	All Honoured
'Abdu'l-Ghafûr	„ „	All Forgiving
'Abdu'l-Ghanî	„ „	Ever Abiding
'Abdu'l-Hâmid	„ „	All Praiseworthy
'Abdu'l-Karîm	„ „	All Gracious
'Abdu'llah*	„ „	God
'Abdu'l-Latif	„ „	All Gracious
'Abdu'l-Majîd	„ „	All Worthy
'Abdu'l-Qâdir	„ „	Almighty
'Abdu'l-Wahhâb	„ „	All Bountiful
'Abdu'r-Rahîm	„ „	All Pitiful
'Abdu'r-Rahmân	„ „	All Merciful
'Abdu'r-Razzâq	„ „	Bread Giver
'Abdu'sh-Shukûr	„ „	All Requiring
'Abdu's-Sattâr	„ „	All Concealing

To these may be added similar names connected with the Prophet, 'Ali, Hasan and Hussain especially, and religion generally, as—

'Abdu'n-Nabbî	Servant of the Prophet
'Abdu'r-Rasûl	Servant of the Prophet
'Ali Kulî	Servant of 'Ali
'Alimu'llah	Learned in God
'Âtâ Muḥammad	Gift of Muḥammad
Banda 'Ali	Slave of 'Ali
Faiz 'Ali	Grace of 'Ali
Faiz Bakhsh	Given by grace (of 'Ali)
Fayyâz 'Ali	Grace of 'Ali
Ghulâm Haidar	Slave of the Lion ('Ali)
Ghulâm Hussain	Slave of Hussain
Ghulâm Muḥammad	Slave of Muḥammad
Ḥafizu'llah	Protected by God
Ḥaidar 'Ali	Lion of 'Ali
Ḥaidar Bakhsh	Given by the Lion ('Ali)
Ḥasnain Nawâz	Cherished by the Ḥassans (Ḥassan and Hussain)

\* From this comes a queer common abbreviated Indian name 'Abdûl, with which compare Faizul for Faizu'l-anwâr, Distributor of grace, a title of 'Ali. Another similar common Hindû abbreviation, showing complete ignorance of the derivation of the name abbreviated, is Hanû for Hanumân.

Karîmu'llah	Blessed of God
Lutfu'llah	Delight of God
Murâd 'Ali	Will of 'Ali
Murtaza' 'Ali	Approved of 'Ali
Nûr 'Ali	Light of 'Ali
Qudratu'llah	Power of God
Rahmatu'llah	Mercy of God
Sher 'Ali	Lion of 'Ali
Yâr Muḥammad	Friend of Muḥammad

Such proper names as these are hard to distinguish from the *alqâb*, or honorary titles. Sir T. E. Colebrooke classed them among the '*alam*', as they were really used as such by the Arabs themselves at all times, whereas the true *laqab* is a mere honorary title, and could not in many cases have been borne by the owners in their lifetime. For instance—

'Ali Al-murtazâ	'Ali, the approved, applied to 'Ali
Asadu'llah	The Lion of God, applied to 'Ali
Faizu'l-anwâr	Distributor of Grace, applied to 'Ali
Ḥabibu'llah	Friend of God, applied to 'Ali
Khalîlu'llah	Friend of God, applied to Abraham
Rasûlu'llah	Prophet of God, applied to Muḥammad
Saffu'llah	Pure in God, applied to Adam
Sayyidatu'n-nissâ	Princess of women, applied to Fâtima
Sidqu'llah	True in God, applied to Joseph

Among true *alqâb* well known in history may be mentioned those of the Abbaside Khalîfas, as Abû Ja'fir Al-Mansûr, Mûsa Al-Ḥâdî, Ḥârûn Ar-Rashîd; and those of the twelve Imâms. I give here a list of the Imâms, each with his '*alam*' and *laqab*, so as to show the use of these two classes of names the more clearly—

- 1 (a) 'Ali (l) Al-murtaza', the approved
- 2 (a) Ḥassan (l) Al-imâm, the successor
- 3 (a) Ḥussain (l) Ash-shahîd, the martyr
- 4 (a) 'Ali (l) Az-zainu'l-'âbadîn, the ornament of the servants of God.
- 5 (a) Muḥammad (l) Al-bâqar, the abounding in knowledge
- 6 (a) Ja'fir (l) As-sâdiq, the true
- 7 (a) Mûsa (l) Al-kâzim, the gentle
- 8 (a) 'Ali Mûsa (l) Ar-razâ, the contented
- 9 (a) Mâḥammad (l) At-taqî, the God-fearing

- 10 (a) 'Ali (l) An-naqî, the pure.
- 11 (a) Hassan (l) Al-'askarî, the faithful
- 12 (a) Muḥammad (l) Al-mahdî, the dedicated

In Mediæval Asia a sort of rage for vain titles sprang up and gave rise to a marvellous multiplication of honorary distinctions, which, however, hardly affect Indian village names, though their presence in the names of Indian Musalmân princes and nobles is common enough to the present day. They are, too, frequently extended to Hindûs, *e.g.*, Amiru'l-'ulamâ-wal-fazalâ, Prince of the Wise and Learned, the official title not long ago bestowed on Sirdâr 'Atar Singh of Bhadaur. Witness, also, three titles borne by Sikh Chieftains, given here as specimens of what such were during the later years of the Sikh rule in the Panjâb. In 1837 Mahârâjâ Ranjît Singh gave the following title to Sirdâr 'Atar Singh Sindhânwâlîâ, *viz.*, Ujjal-dîdâr, Nirmal-budh, Sirdâr-bâ-waqâr, Qaisaru'l-iqtidâr, Sarwar-i-giroh-i-nâmdâr, Â'lâ-tabâ'î, Shujâ'u'ddaulâ, Sirdâr 'Atar Singh, Shamsher-i-jang Bahâdur, the meaning of which is the Bright of Countenance and the Clear of Intellect, the honoured Sirdâr, the Lord of Power and Chief of the Company of the Famous, the High-minded Warrior of the State, Sirdâr 'Atar Singh, the Brave Sword of the State. In the same year he gave this hero's brother, Sirdâr Lahná Singh Sindhânwâlîâ, the title of Ujjal-dîdâr, Nirmal-budh, Sirdâr-bâ-waqâr, Sirdâr Lahná Singh, Sindhânwâlîâ, Bahâdur. On 26th November 1842, Ranjît Singh's successor, Mahârâjâ Sher Singh, gave to Râjâ Tej Singh the following title Ujjal-dîdâr, Nirmal-budh, Mubâshiru'l-mulk, Samsâmu'ddaulâ, Râjâ Tej Singh, Sâlâr Safdar-jang, Râjâ Siâlkoṭ, which means the Bright of Countenance and the Clear of Intellect, the Ornament of the Land and the Strong Sword of the State, Râjâ Tej Singh, the Brave Leader of War, the Râjâ of Siâlkoṭ.\*

This species of *alqâb* ends usually in *dîn*, faith, and *dawla*, state, and the names are sometimes compounded with *zû*, possessor. It is not difficult to recal some such names, as—

---

\* See Griffin's, *Panjâb Chiefs*, Lahore, 1865, pp. 18 and 42.

*With Dîn.*

Bahâu'ddîn	Splendour of the faith
Fakhru'ddîn	Glory of the faith
Mu'izzu'ddîn	Honour of the faith
Nâsiru'ddîn	Defender of the faith
Nûru'ddîn	Light of the faith
Qamaru'ddîn	Moon of the faith
Shamsu'ddîn	Sun of the faith
Walîu'ddîn	Lord of the faith

*With Daula.*

Ghiâsu'ddaula	Assistant of the State
Ruknu'ddaula	Pillar of the State
Sa'adu'ddaula	Happiness of the State
Saifu'ddaula	Sword of the State
Sharfu'ddaula	Noble of the State

Compounded with *zû* two well known names rise before the mind. *Zû'l-karnain*, the Two-horned, the celebrated epithet of Alexander the Great, and *Zû'l-fikâr*, the Spined, the equally renowned epithet of Muḥammad's sword, and now not an uncommon proper name. Many more could be added, but they are not in common use.

To these customs and times we must attribute such high-flown nonsense in the matter of titles, still unfortunately in use, as—

Amîru'l-'âlam	Prince of the world
Amîru'l-mûminîn	Commander of the faithful
Ashrafu'l-ashrâf	Noblest of the noble
Kâfiu'l-kufât	Perfect of the perfect
Shamsu'l-ma'âlî	Sun of the heights

I have dwelt thus at length on the *'alam* and *laqab*, as generally used, because from them are derived all the names of ordinary Musalmâns in India, which are due to religious influences, and have not an Indian origin like those of their Hindû neighbours. An examination of the Muḥammadan names in the Census table shows that about half, or 48 per cent., of them are of religious, *i.e.*, of Arabic or foreign origin, and that the remainder, or 52 per cent., differ in no way from those of Hindûs. The actual figures are that

out of 323 Muḥammadan names 155 are of religious origin, and 168 are similar to those of Hindûs. Even of the religious Muḥammadan names only about half are directly religious in form, *viz.*, 71 out of 155, or 23 per cent. of the entire list of the Muḥammadan names. The remainder of these religious names, or 77 per cent. of the whole list, are Hindûized, *i.e.*, Hindû in form even when not so in origin. The direct religious names found in the table, and given here to show what kind of names are chosen as a rule, are as follows :—

*Names of direct religious origin.*

'Abdu'l-Karîm	Hâkim	Murâd Bakhsh
'Abdu'llah Shah	Hâkim 'Ali	Nabbî Bakhsh
'Âesha	Halîm	Najabu'ddîn
Aḥmad	Halîma	Nawâzish
Aḥmad 'Ali	Hâmid	Nazar Begam
'Ali Bakhsh	Hashmat	Niâz
'Ali Muḥammad	Hassan	Nizâmu'ddîn
'Ali Nawâz	Ilâhî Bakhsh	Nûr Muḥammad
Allah Bakhsh	Imâm Bakhsh	Pîr Bakhsh
Allahdîn	Jân Muḥammad	Qâdir
Amîr Bakhsh	Karam Bakhsh	Qâdir Bakhsh
Amîru'ddîn	Karîm Bakhsh	Qâdir Nawâz
'Âtâ Muḥammad	Khudâ Bakhsh	Rahîm Bakhsh
'Azîma	Makhdûm	Rahîmu'ddîn
'Azîma	Mariam	Rahmat
'Azîz Khân	Maullâ Bakhsh	Rahmatu'llah
Bâqar	Mîhr 'Ali	Ramzân
Barkat	Mîrân Bakhsh	Sâbar
Bo 'Ali	Muḥammad 'Ali	Sâdiq
Bo 'Ali Bakhsh	Muḥammad Bakhsh	Sadr
Fahîma	Muḥammad Hussain	'Umardrâz
Farid	Muḥammad Mustaqîm	'Uzma
Ghulâm Hussain	Mumtâz Begam	Walî Muḥammad
Ghulâm Nabbî	Murâd	

By Hindûized names are meant those that take the regular Hindû terminations. These are very numerous, and a long list is given here to show how the Arabic (and Persian) words are affected in form by being twisted into a Hindû shape :—



*Hindūized names.*

<i>Indian form.</i>	<i>Original form.</i>	<i>Indian form.</i>	<i>Original form.</i>
'Aishān	'Āesha	Muḥammadā	} Muḥammad
Aḥmadā	Aḥmad	Muḥammadīā	
'Alīā	'Alī	Muḥammadī	
Allahdī	} Allah	Muḥammadū	
Allahdīā		Nabbīā	} Nabbi
Amīran	} Amīr	Nabbū	
Amīro		Najīban	Najīb
'Āzimān	} 'Āzīm	Najīsan	Najīs
'Azīman		Nasīban	Nasīb
'Azīzan	'Azīz	Nūrā	} Nūr
Barkatā	Barkat	Nūrān	
Dīnā	} Dīn	Nūrī	
Dīnī		Nūrū	
Hāfīzan	Hāfīz	Pirdīā	} Pīr
Hājo	Hājī	Pīro	
Hākīman	Hākīm	Pīron	
Hasnā	} Hassan	Pīrū	
Hasnī		Rahīmā	} Rahīm
Hemā	} Hem	Rahīman	
Hemū		Rahīmū	
Hemūn		Rahīmūn	
Hussainī	} Hussain	Rahmū	Raham
Hussainū		Razāwā	Razā
'Ido	} 'Id	Sadiqān	Sadiq
'Idū		Sādo	Sa'ad
Ilāhiā	Ilāhī	Salīman	Salīm
Karīman	} Karīm	Sayyidā	} Sayyid
Karīmūn		Sayyidī	
Karmā	Karām	Shabban	} Shabb
Majīdān	Majīd	Shabbo	
Māmān	} Imām	Sharfān	Sharf
Māmūn		'Umri	'Umar
Maullādīā	Maullā	Wazīrā	} Wazīr
Mīhrā	} Mīhr	Wazīrān	
Mīhrān		Wazīro	} Yār
Mīhrū		Yārā	
		Yārū	

It is to be further observed that out of a total of 1,067 names in the Census table 196, or about 18 per cent., are used as common to Hindūs and Musalmāns, and that all of these are practically of

Hindû origin. This shows clearly how largely the Indian village Muhammadans indent on their Hindû neighbours for their proper names, and how little in this respect they carry out the customs of their adopted religion. The following is a list of such names, which it is worth while examining further :—

*Names common to Hindûs and Musalmâns.*

Bahâdur	Chandû	Gulâb	Kâlû	Mûli	Râjân
Bahâdurâ	Chhit̃tar	Gulâbâ	Khairâtan	Mûlo	Râjî
Bakhshâ	Chhit̃trâ	Gulâbî	Khairâtî	Mûnî	Râjo
Bakhshan	Chhotâ	Hîrâ	Kûkî	Munnî	Râjû
Bakhshî	Chhotî	Hîrî	Kûrâ	Munniâ	Sâhbâ
Bakhsho	Chhoto	Hîro	Lâdî	Nâekâ	Sâhbân
Bârû	Chhotû	Hîrû	Lado	Nâekân	Sahbî
Bhâgân	Chhûnî	Jân	Lâl	Nânak	Sâhbo
Bhâgî	Chhunwâ	Jânân	Lâlû	Nânan	Sâhbû
Bhâgo	Chûhrâ	Jauhrî	Mânâ	Nanhâ	Saundâ
Bhâgû	Chûhrî	Jauhrâ	Mânan	Nanhe	Saundhâ
Bhûrâ	Chûhrîâ	Jânî	Mangal	Nanhî	Saundhî
Bhûrî	Chûhrû	Jâno	Mangalâ	Nanhû	Saundî
Bhûro	Dhûlâ	Jhandâ	Mangalân	Nânkâ	Sebi
Bhûrû	Dhûlû	Jhandî	Mangali	Nânki	Sebo
Bîrâ	Dhundân	Jhandû	Mangalo	Nânkû	Shâdî
Biran	Dûlâ	Jhandû	Mangalû	Nâno	Shâhzâdâ
Bîrî	Dûle	Jîâ	Mango	Nânôn	Shâhzâdî
Bîro	Dûlî	Jîân	Mangû	Nânû	Sukhî
Bîrû	Dulîâ	Jînâ	Mânî	Nânûn	Tâbo
Bissî	Dusaundan	Jînân	Mâno	Nathâ	Tâbû
Bisso	Dusaundhâ	Jîndâ	Mânûn	Nathan	Tol
Bissû	Dusaundhan	Jîndân	Mârâ	Nathî	Tullâ
Buddho	Dusaundhî	Jîndo	Mârî	Nathuâ	Tulli
Buddhû	Fattâ	Jînî	Mârû	Natho	Udî
Bûjâ	Fattiâ	Jînûn	Mîhrâ	Nâtho	Udiâ
Bûjî	Fattû	Jîo	Mîhrân	Nathû	'Umdâ
Bûlâ	Gamânan	Jîwan	Mîhriâ	Nâthûn	'Umdân
Bûlî	Gamânî	Jîwanâ	Mîhro	Pîrdiâ	Wazîrâ
Chandâ	Ghasîtâ	Jîwanî	Mîhrû	Pîro	Wazîran
Chandan	Ghasîtî	Jumman	Motî	Pîron	Wazîro
Chandî	Ghasîtû	Jummanî	Mûlâ	Pîrûn	
Chando	Gauharî	Kallû	Mûlak	Râjâ	

Before remarking further on these mixed or common names I will instance the following found in the table as belonging *only* to Musalmâns, but obviously of *Hindû* origin :—

*Hindû names of Musalmâns.*

Baghar	Gâgân	Hastâ	Nonâ	Sandlo
Bhaisbân	Gâmo	Jammân]	Orî	Sardârâ
Bhekhî	Ghissâ	Kâdû	Rânî	Sarwan
Bhûkhâ	Gondal	Kahndal	Rânjhâ	Sîhniân
Bhunni	Gûnâ	Kanyân	Râso	Suhânî

The points to be observed in the above lists are, that in them are to be found the following opprobrious names derived only from certain *Indian* customs, as above explained :—

Bhûrâ	Ghasitâ	Khairâtan	Mûlâ
Chhit̐tar	Kâdû	Kûrâ	Nathû
Chûhrâ	Kallû	Mahingâ	

And that in them are included such thoroughly Hindû names, as—

Bhâgâ	fate	Kanyân	maiden
Birâ	warrior	Nânak	mother's home
Bissi	Vishnu	Nanhâ	darling
Chandâ	moon	Nânû	mother's home
Jhandâ	standard	Râjâ	king

I would further illustrate this Hindûization, as it were, by educing the fact that a Muḥammadan, the father of a *Chaudhrî*, in Ambâlâ, is called variously Gangâ Râm, Ganguâ and Gangû, which is Hindûism with a vengeance! Even high up in society is to be found the same tendency among Musalmân Râjpûts. *E. g.*, such curious mixtures as Râjâ Jahândâd Khân, Râo Sarfarâz Khân, Rai Iliâs Khân, Shekh Nânak Bakhsh, Maulvî Ghulâm Bhîk,\* with which, however, may be compared Miân Sukhdarshan Singh, and also Ḥasnû and similar Islamite names among Hindûs.

From these facts alone, it is plain, were it not so from many others, that the Muḥammadans of the lower sort do not differ in their customs from their Hindû neighbours. They have not, in fact, by changing their religion, changed the deeply-rooted habits or notions of centuries of previous Hindûism. As a matter of fact, Muḥammadans have the same ideas about naming children as the Hindûs entertain, as will be shown hereafter.

---

\* They exist also in Bengal; see Hunter, *Annals of Rural Bengal*, Appendix, pp. 447-9.

From the above remarks it will have been seen, that in a Panjâbî village the names of Musalmâns, as a whole, very largely partake of the nature of the surrounding Hindû nomenclature, and that only in a small degree are the orthodox methods of forming Muḥammadan proper names observed, and, where they are observed, the '*alam* and the *laqab* are the forms adopted.

Before closing the observations on Muḥammadan names a few special notes are necessary on those of females. It will have been already observed that in the main these show all the characteristics of the male names, and all that need be done here is to account for those that have a special origin in the Muḥammadan religion. These are very limited in number, being mostly confined to the names of Muḥammad's female relatives. Some, however, refer to the pre-Islamite names. The most usual female names of such origin are—

'Ācsha	life	Mas'ūda	happy
Āmina	security	Mihar	sun
Asya	running water	Nafisa	precious
'Azīza	excellent	Nūr	light
Badūr	full moon	Raḥma	mercy
Bālqis	Queen of Sheba	Ramla	sand
Baraka	abundance	Rāzia	agreeable
Fâtima	weaner	Reta	tinder
Habiba	friend	Rihāna	sweet basil
Habshia	Ethiopian	Roshan	splendour
Hafsa	hyæna	Sa'ada	happiness
Halima	gentle	Sabiha	beauty
Hasana	beauty	Safāna	pearl
Hawwa	Eve	Safiā	pure
Hind	Indian	Salāfa	grape-juice
Jafra	lamb	Sarifa	growing plant
Jawairia	little neighbour	Shahar	moon
Khadīja	aborter	Yāqūta	jasmine
Khālisa	pure	Yāsīman	jasmine
Laila	night	Zabba	long-haired
Maimuna	fortunate	Zainab	fragrance
Maisuna'	sleeping beauty	Zohra	blooming
Mariam	sweet spoken	Zubaida	plump
Marsūna	myrtle	Zulekha	Potiphar's wife

## CHAPTER V.

HAVING thus seen that the Indian Muḥammadan and Hindû systems of nomenclature do not differ from each other, except in so far as the former is affected by religious influences, let us now proceed to enquire whence this joint Indian Aryan system springs. There can be no doubt that it has been in force from all time, and is indeed the form that human nomenclature would naturally assume. Even if the Indian Muḥammadans had adhered to Arabic names, and taken what were in existence, nearly all those of pre-Islamite origin would have proved to be directly derived from words in every-day use, in precisely the same way as those of their Hindû ancestors.\*

Going back, then, to the earliest times, and taking the names of the Vedic and Puranic deities and heroes, I find among many others the following names :—

### *Male.*

Agni	Fire	Kaśyapa	Black-toothed
Angiras	Messenger	Kubera	Missshapen
Aruna	Red	Manu	Thought
Āryaman	Bosom friend	Mitra	Friend
Atri	Devourer	Nila	Dark
Bhaga	Food-giver	Nishida	(?) Sit down†
Brahmā	Devotion	Parjanya	Rain-cloud
Daksha	Intelligent	Pavamāna	Purified
Dhata	Balance	Prahlāda	Pleasure
Dyaus	Light	Prithu	Great
Gādhi	Miser	Pūshan	Nourisher
Garuḍa	Swallower	Rāvaṇa	Roarer
Hariśchandra	Golden splendour	Richika	Splendour
Indra	Power	Rudra	Roarer
Karna	Ear	Śiva	Auspicious
Kārttikeya	Nursed by the	Soma	Milk of a plant ‡
	Pleiades	Sugrīva	Handsome-necked

\* See *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, vol. XI., pp. 177-178.

† Said to be from a legend, but (?) perhaps the legend was invented to account for an undervivable name.

‡ The *asclepias acida*.

Sûrya	Sun	Vishnu	Pervader
Tvashtri	Builder	Viśvākarma	All-creator
Varuṇa	All embracer	Vivaśvan	Shining
Vāyu	Air	Yāma	Restraîner
Vena	Friend		

*Female.*

Aditi	Free	Sanjñā	Consciousness
Chhâyā	Shade	Sarasvatī	Speech
Dēvī	Goddess	Satyabhāmā	True lustre
Durgā	Inaccessible	Sāvitrī	Nourisher
Gangā	Mover	Śrī	Prosperity
Gāyatrī	Hymn	Sukanyā	Beautiful maid
Indrāṇī	Powerful	Suryā	Bride
Kudru	Tawny	Suvarṇā	Golden
Lakshmi	Good fortune	Svāhā	Oblation
Mahāviryā	Strength	Svātī	Self-existence
Pārvatī	Mountaineer	Tārā	Star
Prithivī	Space	Umā	Beauty
Rohiṇī	Red cow	Ushas	Dawn
Śachī	Friend	Vāch	Speech
Samudrā	Wet	Varuṇī	All-embracing
Sandhyā	Twilight		

All the gods, moreover, had synonyms or epithets by the dozen; some descriptive, some attributive, some having reference to legends, though perhaps in these latter cases the legends were invented to account for the names, but all directly derived from the ordinary words of the language, either in their simple shape or as parts of compounds. These were afterwards extensively used as proper names, and have since been adopted into the nomenclature of to-day in their modern guise. Here are instances :—

*Of Agni, the Fire.*

Abjahasta	Lotus in hand	Pāvaka	Bright
Anala	Fire	Rohitāśva	Red-horsed
Chhāgaratha	Ram-rider	Saptajihva	Seven-tongued
Dhananjaya	Destroyer of riches	Śuchi	Bright
Dhūmaketu	Known by smoke	Tomaradhara	Javelin-bearer
Hutabhuja	Devourer of offerings	Vahni	Luminous
Jīvalana	Burner	Vaiśvānara	Benefactor of mankind

*Of Brahma, the Creator.*

Abjaja	Lotus born	Lokeśa	Lord of earth
Ādikavi	First poet	Nābhija	Navel-born
Aṣṭakarna	Eight-eared	Parameśṭha	Supreme in heaven
Chaturānana	Four-eyed		
Chaturmukha	Four-faced	Pitāmaha	Grandfather
Dhātṛi	Sustainer	Prajāpati	Lord of creatures
Drughāya	Axe	Sanat	Ancient
Druhiṇa	Avenger	Sarojin	Lotus possessor
Hansavāhana	Swan-rider	Srashtṛi	Creator
Hiranyagarbha	Golden-egg	Vedhās	Wise
Kauja	Lotus	Vidhātṛi	Sustainer
Kanjaja	Lotus-born	Vidhi	Order

*Of Indra, the Firmament.*

Arha	Deserving	Ribhuksha	Skilful
Datteya	Given	Śakra	Bright
Devapati	Lord of the gods	Śatakratu	Hundred sacrifices
Divaspati	Lord of the air		
Jishṇu	Leader of the heavenly host	Surādhipa	Chief of gods.
		Svargapati	Lord of heaven
Maghavān	Wealthy	Ugradhanvan	Terrible-bowed
Mahendra	Great sky	Ulūka	Owl
Marutvān	Lord of the winds	Vajrapāṇi	Thunderbolt in hand
Meghavāhana	Cloud borne		
Pākaśāsana	Subduer of ignorance	Vāsava	Wealthy
		Vṛitrahan	Destroyer of darkness
Purandara	Destroyer of cities		

*Of Śiva, the Destroyer.*

Aghora	Terrible	Gangādhara	Ganges-bearer
Aśāni	Feeder	Girīśa	Mountain lord
Babhrū	Red-haired	Hara	Seizer
Bhagavat	Divine	Īśāna	Ruler
Bhairava	Terrible	Īśvara	Lord
Bhava	Self-created	Jalamūrtti	Water-shaped
Bhūteśvara	Lord of ghosts	Jaṭādharma	Matted-haired
Chandraśekhara	Moon-crested	Kāla	Time
		Kālanjara	Destroyer of death
Dhūrjati	Matted-haired		
Digambara	Clothed in the elements	Kapālamālin	Skull-bearer
		Mahādeva	Great god

Mahākāla	Great time	Śambhu	Auspicious
Mahāyogi	Great ascetic	Śankara	Auspicious
Maheśa	Great lord	Śarva	Auspicious
Maheśvara	Great lord	Śthānu	Firm
Mṛityunjaya	Vanquisher of death	Trilochana	Three-eyed
		Tryambaka	Three-eyed
Nilakantha	Blue-throated	Ugra	Fierce
Panchānana	Five-eyed	Virūpāksha	Malformed eyes
Paśupati	Lord of animals	Viśvanātha	Lord of hell
Sadaśiva	Ever auspicious	Viśveśvara	Lord of hell

*Of Sūrya, the Sun.*

Arhapati	Lord of day	Mārttaṇḍa	Son of the slayer
Bhāskara	Light maker	Mihira	Sin
Dinakara	Day maker	Sahasrakirāṇa	Thousand-rayed
Gabhastimān	Possessed of rays	Sāvitrī	Nourisher
Graharāja	Lord of constellations	Vikartana	Shorn of his beams
		Vivasvat	Brilliant
Karmasākshī	Witness of deeds		
Lokachakshuh	Eye of the world		

*Of Varuṇa, the Ocean.*

Amburāja	King of the waters	Saryāta	Mover
Chyavana	Mover	Uddāma	Surrounder
Jalapati	Lord of the waters	Vāriloma	Watery-haired
Keśa	Hairy	Vilcma	Inverted
Pāśabhrit	Noose-carrier	Yādahpati	Lord of marine animals
Prachetas	Wise		

*Of Vāyu, the Wind.*

Anila	Air	Pavana	Purifier
Gandavāha	Perfume-bearer	Sadāgata	Ever-moving
Jalakāntāra	Garden of waters	Satataga	Ever-going
Marut	Roarer	Vata	Blower

*Of Viṣṇu, the Preserver.*

Achyuta	Imperishable	Hṛishikeśa	Lord of the senses
Ananta	Endless	Jalaśayin	Sleeping on the waters
Anantaśayana	Sleeping serpent		
Chaturbhuja	Four-armed	Janārdana	Worshipped of men
Dāmodara	Rope-girdled		
Gopāla	Cowherd	Keśava	Radiant-haired
Govinda	Cowherd	Kirītin	Crowned
Hari	Swarthy	Lakshmiṃpati	Lord of prosperity



Mādhava	Son of sweetness	Pitāmbara	Clad in yellow
Madhusūdana	Destroyer of sweetness	Purusha Purushottama	The man Supreme man
Mukunda	Deliverer	Śāringin	Bowman
Murāri	Foe of the binder	Vaikunṭhanātha	Lord of paradise
Nara	The man	Vārshneya	Son of the rain
Nārāyaṇa	Mover in the waters	Vāsudeva	Son of the lord of wealth
Panchāyudha	Armed with five weapons	Yajneśa	Lord of paradise
Padmanābha	Lotus-navel	Yajneśvara	Lord of paradise

*His Avatāras or Incarnations as ordinarily reckoned.*

<i>Sanskrit form.</i>	<i>Modern form.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>
(1) Matsya	Machh	The fish
(2) Kūrma	Kachh	The tortoise
(3) Varāha	Brāh	The boar
(4) Narasiṃha	Nar Singh	The man lion
(5) Vāmana	Bāman	The dwarf
(6) Paraśurāma	Paras Rām	Rāma of the axe
(7) Rāmachandra	Rām Chandar	Rāma, the gentle
(8) Kṛishṇa	Kishn	The black
(9) Buddha	Buddh	The wise
(10) Kalkin	Kalki	The horse

*Of Devī, the Goddess, in her many forms.*

Adrijā	Mountain-born	Dakṣiṇā	Right-handed
Ambikā	Mother	Daśabhujā	Ten-armed
Anantā	Everlasting	Gaṇanāyikā	Queen of troops of demi-gods
Aparṇā	Fasting		
Āryā	Revered	Gaurī	Beauty
Avarā	Youngest	Gaurjā	Beauty-born
Babhravī	Red-haired	Girijā	Mountain-born
Bhadrakālī	Propitious	Haimāvati	Mountain-daughter
Bhagavati	Blessed	Īśāni	Ruler
Bhairavī	Terrible	Īśvari	Lady
Bhavanī	Self-created	Jagaddhātṛī	World foster-mother
Bhīmadevī	Terrible-goddess	Jagadgaurī	World beauty
Bhramarī	Bee	Jaganmātā	World-mother
Bhūtanāyikā	Ghost-queen	Kālanjarī	Destroyer of death
Chāmundā	Royal	Kālī	Black
Chandī	Fierce	Kālikā	Black
Chandīkā	Terrible	Kāmākhyā	Desire
Chhinna- mastakā	Decapitated	Kāmākshī	Wanton-eyed
		Kanyā	Virgin
Dakshajā	Born of intelligence	Kanyākumārī	Young virgin

Kapālini	Skull-bearer	Nityā	Everlasting
Karburī	Spotted	Padmalānchhanā	Lotus-faced
Karnamoti	Pearl-eared	Pingā	Tawny
Kātyāyanī	Cleanser	Rājasi	Fierce
Kausiki	Daughter of the squinter	Raktadanti	Bloody-toothed
Kirāti	Savage	Riddhi	Rich
Kotari	Naked	Rudrāni	Roarer's wife
Kujā	Earth-born	Śākambhari	Herb-cherisher
Mahādevī	Great goddess	Śakti	Power
Mahākālī	Great terror	Sarvamangalā	Ever-auspicious
Mahāmāri	Great pestilence	Sarvanī	Everlasting
Mahāmāyā	Great illusion	Śati	Virtuous
Mahāsuri	Great demon	Sinharati	Lion-rider
Maheshamar- dini	Destroyer of the buffalo	Sinhavāhini	Lion-borne
Maheśvari	Great lady	Śivā	Auspicious
Mātangi	Elephant	Śivadūti	Śiva's messenger
Mṛidā	Gracious	Śyāmā	Black
Mṛidāni	Wife of grace	Tryambaki	Three-eyed
Muktakeśi	Dishevelled	Vindhyāsinī	Dweller in the Vindhyas
		Vijayā	Victorious

The above lists give us the proper names of the Vedic and Purānic days, and illustrate the formation of these in the earliest times. To carry the enquiry into the Epic period I give here alphabetically the names of the kings of the Solar and Lunar Dynasties as found in Dowson's *Dictionary of Hindū Mythology*, s.v.v. Srūyavāṇśa and Chandravāṇśa, adding the meanings of the words as far as I have been able to ascertain the same. They are in their Sanskrit form, and are valuable as showing how men were named in the Epic days. Some Sanskritists will be inclined to dispute the correctness of the succession as given by Professor Dowson, and many of the kings bore several names not to be found in his lists. But, be this as it may, his lists amply suffice for the present purpose. It will be seen on examination that some of these names are still extant, and that the same wonderful variety, now so remarkable a feature in Indian nomenclature, was even then maintained. Thus out of a list of 292 of these old kings only the following names, 21 in number, occur more than once, and of these only two, Haryaśva and Daśaratha, occur thrice, and none more than three times :—

Anenas	Haryaśva	Suketu
Ayutāyus	Janamejaya	Sunaya
Bhīmaratha	Maru	Sunitha
Chitraratha	Riksha	Śūra
Daśaratha	Śatānika	Vidūratha
Dhṛiṣṭaketu	Śruta	Vijaya
Dilīpa	Suhotra	Viśvasaha
		Yuvanaśva

The Solar Race consisted of the dynasties of Ayodhyā (Oudh, Avadh) and Mithilā (Terhāt), and the Lunar Race of three dynasties, viz., the Yādavas and Pauravas, famous in story, and the kings of Kāśī (Benares). The names they bore are as under :—

*Solar Race.*

*Names of the Kings of Ayodhyā (Oudh).\**

Agnivarṇa	Fiery	Dhundhumāra	Smoke-slayer
Ahīnagu	Possessor	Dhyushītaśva	Bright-horsed
Aja	Unborn	Dṛidhāśva	Strong-horsed
Amarsha	Impatience	Hariśchandra	Golden splendour
Ambarīsha	Colt	Harita	Sun's steed
Anaranya	Desert-like	Haryaśva	Bay-horsed
Anenas	Sinless	Hiranyanābha	Golden-navel
Anśumat	Radiant	Ikshvākū	Sneeze (?)
Ardra	Restless	Ilavila	Noisy
Asamanjas	Unequal	Kakutstha	Riding a bull's hump
Āsmaka	Stone	Kalmāshapāda	Spotted-foot
Atithi	Guest	Khatvāngu	Club, staff
Ayutāyus	Unlimited life	Kṛiṣaśva	Lean-horsed
Bāhuka	Servant	Kshemadhan-	Well-bowed
Bhagiratha	Fortunate chariots	van	
Bṛihadāśva	Strong-horsed	Kuśa	Sacred ( <i>dūb</i> ) grass
Bṛihadbala	Great strength	Mahasvat	Glorious
Chhala	Illusion	Māndhātṛi	Drinker (?)
Chunchu	Renowned	Maru	Wilderness
Dala	Frequent	Mūlaka	Radish
Daśaratha	Ten chariots	Nābhāga	Sky-flyer
Devānika	Army of gods	Nabhas	Cloud
Dilīpa	Protector of Dili	Nala	Reed
	(Delhi)	Nikumbha	Pitcher
Dīrghabāhu	Long arm	Nishadha	Hard (Vindhyān
Dhruvasandhi	Fixed alliance		Range)

\* Names once occurring are not noted in subsequent lists of kings.

Pâripâtra	Further River (Vin-	Śighra	Quick
	dhyān country)	Sindhuvîpa	Protector of Sindh
Prasenajit	Great conqueror of	Śrāvasta	Famous
	armies	Śruta	Ascertained
Prasûruta	Famous	Sudarsana	Beautiful
Prishadaśva	Piebald-horsed	Sudâsa	Liberal
Prithu	Great	Susandhi	Reconciled
Puṇḍarîka	Lotus	Trayyârûṇa	Triple-morn (?)
Purukutsa	Great thunderbolt	Tridhanvan	Three-bowed
Pushya	Blossom	Triśanku	Three crimes
Raghu	Fleet	Ukṭha	Praised
Râma	Joy	Vajranâbha	Hard-navel
Rituparna	Leaf of the season	Vijaya	Victory
Rohitâśva	Red-horsed	Vikukshi	Stomachless (?)
Ruruka	Restrainer	Viśrutavat	Famed
Sagara	Poison	Viśvagaśva	All-pervading
Samanas	Beautiful		horses
Sambhûta	Capable	Viśvasaha	All-enduring
Sanhatâśva	Compact-horsed	Vṛika	Rapacious
Śankhanâbha	Shell-navel	Yuvanaśva.	Young-horsed
Sarvakâma	Every wish		

*Solar Race.*

*Names of the Kings of Mithilâ (Terhât).*

Anjana	Lizard	Mahâvîrya	Great hero
Arishṭanemi	Uninjured felly	Mînaratha	Fish chariot
	(wheel)	Nandivardhana	Increaser of
Bahulâśva	Many-horsed		pleasure
Bhânumat	Resplendent	Nimi	A wink (?)
Brihadukṭha	Loudly praised	Pratibandhaka	Opposer
Devarâta	God-given	Rita	Honest
Dhrishtaketu	Bold chief	Rîtujiit	Conqueror of the
Dhriti	Constancy		seasons
Hrasvaroma	Short-haired	Sanjaya	Conqueror
Janaka	Father	Sâsvata	Ruler
Jaya	Victorious	Śatadyumna	Hundred glories
Kṛita	Acquired	Satyadhṛiti	Strictly truthful
Kṛitaratha	Good chariots	Satyadhivaja	Truth-bannered
Kṛiti	Action	Satyaratha	Chariot of truth
Kṛitirâta	Injurer	Sâtyarathi	Son of the chariot
Kshemâri	Prosperous lord		of truth
Kuṇi	Maimed	Siradhvaja	Plough-banner
Mahâdhṛiti	Most firm	Śrutâyus	Accepted life
Mahâroman	Long-haired	Subhâsa	Resplendent

Śuchi	Resplendent	Suvarnaroma	Golden-haired
Sudhanvan	Excellent-bowed	Udāvasu	Wealth-giver
Suketu	Good chief	Upagu	Neighbour of a cow
Sunaya	Good conduct	Ūrjavāha	Strength-giver
Supārsva	Well flanked	Vibuddha	Wise
Suśruta	Renowned	Vitahavya	Free from sacrifice

*Lunar Race.*

*Names of the Yādavas.*

Anavaratha	Fine chariot (?)	Parāvrit	Turned back
Andhaka	Blind	Pratikshattra	Equal dominion
Ansu	Ray	Prithuśravas	Far-famed
Anuratha	Many chariots	Puruhotra	Many sacrifices
Aṭri	Devourer	Purūravas	Loudly crying
Āyu	Life	Ruchaka	Pleasing
Balarāma	Strong Rāma	Rushadgu	Displeasing
Bhaja māna	Possessor	Śakuni	Eagle
Bhīmaratha	Dread chariot	Śamin	Calm
Budha	Mercury	Śaśabinda	Moon
Chitraratha	Fine chariot	Satvata	Ruler
Daśārha	Worthy of ten	Śiteyus	Hundred years
Devakshattra	Divine dominion	Soma	Moon
Devamīdhusa	God's bounty	Śūra	Hero
Hridika	Hearty	Svāhi	Sacrificed (?)
Jimūta	Cloud	Svayambhoja	Self-enjoying
Jyāmagha	Henpecked	Tamas	Gloom
Karambhi	Groats (?)	Uśanas	Venus
Kiatha	Slayer	Vasudeva	Lord of wealth
Krishṇa	Black	Vidarbha	Desert
Krośṭu	Jackal	Vidūratha	Destroying chariot
Kunti	Spear (?)	Vikriti	Change
Kuruvatsa	Son of the priest(?)	Vṛjīnivāt	Strong (?)
Madhu	Sweetness	Vṛishṇi	Showering blessings
Nahusha	Man		
Navaratha	Nine chariots	Vyoman	Heaven
Nirvṛiti	Contentment	Yadu	Who (?)
		Yayāti	Fleet (?)

*Lunar Race.*

*Names of the Pauravas.*

Ahīyāda	Giver of safety	Ahīnara	Possessor
Adhisimakṛishṇa	All pervading	Ajamīdha	Leader in battle
	Kṛishṇa	Akrodhana	Free from anger
Ahamyāti	Lonely	Anila	Air

Ârâvin	Shouter	Pariplava	Oppressor
Âsvamedhadatta	Given at the horse-sacrifice	Prachinvat	Gatherer
Bahugava	Many-kined	Pratîpa	Contrary
Bharadhvaja	Skylark	Pravira	Hero
Bharata	Warrior	Puru	Pollen
Bhavanmanyu	High-spirits	Rantinâra	Terrible-horsed
Bṛihadratha	Great chariot	Raudrâśva	Warrior-slayer
Bṛihatshattra	Wide dominion	Rîcha	Splendour
Devâtithi	God's guest	Riksha	Bear
Dhṛitarashṭra	Holder of the kingdom	Rîteyu	Law observer
Dushyanta	Enemy	Sadyumna	Very bright
Hastin	Handy	Samvaraṇa	Sanctuary
Jahnu	Destroyer (?)	Samyâti	Companion
Janamejaya	Man-frightener	Śantanu	Quiet
Jayasena	Lord of victory	Sarvabhauma	Emperor
Khaṇḍapâni	Sugar in hand (?)	Śatânika	Possessing 100 hosts
Kshemaka	Perfume	Suhotra	Good sacrifice
Kuru	Priest (?)	Sukhâbala	Delight
Manasyu	Desiring (?)	Sunitha	Good leader
Medhâvin	Sage	Suratha	Beautiful chariot
Mṛidu	Gentle	Suśena	Good army
Nichakru	Without sove-reignty	Tanśu	Shaker
Niramitra	Without enemies	Tigma	Violent
Nrichakshush	Human-eyed	Udayana	Rising sun
Nripanjaya	Conqueror of kings	Ushṇa	Impetuous
Pâṇḍu	Pale	Vaśudâna	Wealth-giver
Parikshit	Spread out	Vṛishṇimat	Endowed with blessings (?)
		Yudishṭhira	Steady in battle

### *Lunar Race.*

#### *Names of the Kings of Kâśî (Benares).*

Alarka	Mad dog	Kâśa	Splendour
Bhârga	Radiance	Kâśirâja	King of Kâśî
Bhârgabhûmi	Place of radiance	Ketumat	Endowed with brightness
Dhanvantari	Sun	Kshattravṛiddha	Dominion
Dhṛishṭaketu	Bold chief	Pratardana	Slayer
Dirghatamas	Penance performer	Ritadhvaja	Glorious banner
Divodâsa	Slave of heaven	Santati	Stretched out
Dyûmat	Brilliant	Śatrujit	Foe conqueror

Satyaketu	True chief	Vainahotra	Bamboo sacrifice (?)
Sukumâra	Good prince	Vatsa	Child
Suvibhu	Good lord	Vibhu	Lord

To carry on the inquiry still further into historical times I find in an article by Dr. Râjendralâla Mitra on the Pâla and Sena Râjâs of Bengal, (*Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. XLVII., pp. 401-402), the following names of kings, given as reigning from about 855 to about 1142 A.D. The names are still in the Sanskrit form, and differ, it will be seen, in no way from those above given.

*Succession of Pâla Kings.*

Go Pâla	Nârâyana Pâla	Naya Pâla
Dharma Pâla	Râja Pâla	Vigraha Pâla
Deva Pâla	Vigraha Pâla	
Vigraha Pâla	Mahi Pâla	

*Succession of Sena Kings.*

Vira Sena	Ballâla Sena	Âsoka Sena
Sâmantha Sena	Lakshmana Sena	Ballâla Sena
Hemanta Sena	Mâdhava Sena	Su Sena
Vijaya Sena	Kesava Sena	Âura Sena

Similarly in a paper by Mr. Vincent Smith, C.S., on the History of Bundelkhand, (*Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. L., pp. 23-24) I find another Sanskrit list of kings of the same period, A.D. 831-1182, in which the same points are to be observed.

*Succession of the Chandel Dynasty.*

Nânika	Vidhyâdhara Deva
Vâkpati	Vijaya Pâla Deva
Vijaya	Kirtti Varmma
Râhila	Sallakshana Varmma Deva
Harsha	Jaya Varmma Devâ
Yaśo Varmma	Prithivi Varmma Deva
Dhanga	Madana Varmma Deva
Gaṇḍa Deva	Paramârddi Deva

Lastly, to complete the link between the ancient and modern nomenclature, I give a list of the Chohân Rulers of Ramthâmbor up to about A.D. 1320, to be found in a translation of the Hamîr Râsâ in the *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. XLVIII., pp. 247-252. This list is the modern style of speaking, and is worth comparing

with the names of to-day to show that they in no way differ from those of 500 years ago either in form or derivation.

*Succession of the Chohán Princes of Ranthāmbor.*

Sekand Rājā	Shūvan Rikh	Khem Dit
Shubachha	Khauk Rikh	Shām Dit
Chand	Anant Rikh	Dhom Dit
Ban Rikh	Bhāo Rikh	Shūvan Dit
Brahmā Rik	Shūvan Rikh	Karan Dit
Indrasain	Jaman Rikh	Dhāu Dit
Bachh Rikh	Dev Rikh	Bām Dit
Mahā Rikh	Chahī Dit	Gang Pāl
Mul Rikh	Nara Dit	Bhū Pāl
Jahin Rikh	Daya Dit	Ajaibhū Pāl
Ayan Rikh	Ran Dit	Mīn Pāl
Mahat Rikh	Har Dit	Udai Pāl
Mūni Rikh	Nāg Dit	Bījai Pāl
Bom Rikh	Chakar Dit	Yagh Pāl
Rūp Rikh	Sur Dit	Lauk Pāl
Bhoj Rikh	Shūnya Dit	Preja Pāl
Shām Rikh	Narendar Dit	Bishwa Pāl
Baran Pāl	Rāj Pāl	Lūn Pāl
Mantar Pāl	Karlās Rājā	Bachh Dev
Budh Pāl	Bhawak Dev	Chakar Bhūp
Bhog Pāl	Jadarth	Ajai Chandar
Gau Pāl	Bhīmraht	Chiman Dev
Brahmā Pāl	Shukmal	Anal Dev
Dhūm Pāl	Amarmal	Bachh Rāj
Trayan Pāl	Jaman Bhīm	Machh Rāj
Rāj Pāl	Samant	Har Dit
Chandar Pāl	Nar Dev	Shur Dit
Rajendar Pāl	Bhūm Dev	Jan Dit
Kul Pāl	Shūr Rāo	Trichhann Dev
Abhai Mandab	Ank Rāo	Arak Dev
Nar Mandab	Abhai Rāo	Dand Nares
Shūvan Mandab	Ajag Rāo	Dhāol
Chahī Mandab	Bom Rāo	Ann Mahi
Rikh Mandab	Dham Rāo	Bījai Mahi
Bachhya Mandab	Shubudhi Rāo	Chand Rāj
Goāl Mandab	Chatarpat Rāo	Bil Dev
Sujān Mandab	Pūr Rāo	Kabilās
Chakar Mandab	Rūp Rāo	Bichitar
Shūrchakar Mandab	Shunyajit Rāo	Gahu



Maru Mandab	Ayan Râo	Nar Dev
Kûmbh Mandab	Ranjit Râo	Bas Dev
Baranjang Mandab	Aranjit Râo	Manik Râo
Dirang Mandab	Prajâpâl Râjâ	Maliagar
Khûnwar Mandab	Chandarpâl Râjâ	Malayasi
Gâhu Râj	Bijaidit Râjâ	Krit Bimb
Bharngdeo Râj	Jogendar Pâl	Sâwant Shi
Arûrchandar Râj	Ami Pâl	Narendar
Râj Chandar	Kumbh Pâl	Big Râj
Shâm Chandar	Dhûm Pâl	Ajai Râj
Bijai Chandar	Antar Pâl	Ajai Pâl
Hamir Chandar	Mahi Pâl	Prithvi Râj
Rai Chandar	Bachh Pâl	Alân Dev
Mahi Chandar	Ratan Pâl	An Râj
Bal Chandar	Rai Pâl	Gaṇḍu Râj
Gobind Chandar	Karan Pâl	Indu Pâl
Ami Chandar	Sewant Pâl	Amar Gangayaji
Nârâyan Chandar	Har Pâl	Hari Singh
Mânîk Chandar	Śio Pâl	Shûr Singh
Tarsingh Dev	Jamand Pâl	Râo Jait
Hem Dev	Ijj Pâl	Hamir
Har Dev	Indar Pâl	Ratan Sen*
Meg Pâl	Udai Pâl	

It should be borne in mind here that for the great variety of names to be observed in the lines of these kings, there is the further explanation that it is not customary to name a child directly after any of his known progenitors.

There is one more point to be noted in this connection. In studying Sanskrit nomenclature no fact becomes more prominent than that almost every word in the language, even *ka?* who?, was used to designate human beings. Open Monier-Williams' *Sanskrit Dictionary* almost at random, and it will be found that opposite nearly every word, either in its ordinary shape or as part of a compound, is recorded, "Name of so-and-so," "Name of a man, of a king, of a prince," and so on. And from this it will be seen partly whence the wondrous variety of Indian proper names has arisen. Here are

---

\* This list of 177 generations can have no historical existence, but it is of value for the present purpose as showing what were considered to be real names, and used as such some 500 years ago.

instances, without having recourse to compounds, of ordinary Sanskrit words used as names :—

*Common Sanskrit words as names.*

Anila	Wind	Nâtha	Lord
Babhru	Red-haired	Pânḍu	Pale
Bala	Power	Pâra	Far-shore
Bhayâ	Terror	Pârṇa	<i>Palās</i> tree
Bhîshma	Horror	Piṇḍa	Ball
Bodha	Knowledge	Pravara	Family
Chandra	Moon	Pârṇa	Strong
Charaka	Wanderer	Puru	Pollen
Dhâmâ	House	Pârva	Ancestor
Dhâtṛi	Maker	Râshṭra	Empire
Dhîra	Wise	Râvaṇa	Vociferator
Dhîrma	Incense	Rebha	Chatterer
Dhṛishṭa	Bold	Riksha	Bear
Dhruva	Pole-star	Rishṭa	Sword
Go	Ox	Rukma	Gold ornament
Khaṭva	• Club	Sala	Dart
Kraunchî	Curlew	Sandhyâ	Twilight
Krodha	Anger	Tamas	Darkness
Kroshṭu	Jackal	Tâmra	Leprosy
Kshema	Perfume	Târâ	Star
Madhu	Sweet	Tigma	Passionate
Maṇi	Gem	Tilaka	Burden of a song
Mata	Thought	Varâha	Boar
Matsya	Fish	Vidhâtṛi	Arranger
Munja	Reed	Vikrama	Strength
Nara	Man		
Naraka	Hell		

## CHAPTER VI.

LIKE other people the Indians have long been in the habit of adding titles and distinctions to their proper names. The orthodox Muḥammadan *ansāb*, or names of denomination, and '*anwān*, or the title of honour, have been previously described, and as examples of the former were given Mariam Kubtiya, Mariam the Copt, Salīm Chishtī, Salīm of the Chishtī order of Saints, and of the latter Hujjatu'l-Islām, the Testimony of Islām. Something of the nature of both classes of names exists in the Panjāb among all classes. As belonging to the denominational order may be classed the *misal*, or clan, names of the Sikhs,\* which are used very much after the manner of the Arabic *ansāb*, thus Fatteh Singh Âhlûwâlîâ, Jassâ Singh Râmgarhiâ, Ranjît Singh Sukarchakiâ. These names signified originally the *misal* to which the owner belonged, and now-a-days they generally mean that the owner belongs to the family which led the *misal* in the older time. They should be translated, being nearly all geographical and in some cases strictly territorial, as Fatteh Singh of Âhlûwâl, Jassâ Singh of Râmgarh, Ranjît Singh of Sukarchak. The following are among the chief of the Sikh clan names past and present:—

### *Sikh Clan Names.*

Âhlûwâlîâ	Bhaikiân	Chashmâwâlâ
Aimâwâlâ	Bhâkâ	Chhachhi
Ambâlâ	Bhangî	Chhâpâwâlâ
Amritsarwâlâ	Bheriâ	Chichâwâlâ
Arnauliwâlâ	Bhilowâlîâ	Chimnî
Atâriwâlâ	Bichuriâ	Chinnâ
Atthû	Bighî	Dalewâlîâ
Badrûkhân	Birkî	Dhanauriâ
Baidwâniâ	Botâlîâ	Dhandowâlîâ
Barâpindîâ†	Bungâ	Dhurâlîâ
Bhadauriâ	Bûriâ	Diâlpuriâ
Bhaggâ	Chahal	Dodiâ
Bhâgowâlâ	Chamyârî	Fâizgarhiâ

---

\* See *Indian Antiquary*, vol. XII., page 121.

† All *aliases* of the same family.

Faizullāpurīā*	Kung	Panjhattīā
Ghaniā	Kunjāhrā	Philwāsīā
Gharjakh	Kunjpuriā	Phūlkīān
Ghebā	Lādwa	Povindīā
Golerīā	Lambā	Rāmgarhiā
Goriwā	Landāwālā	Rāmpuriā
Gujrātīā*	Laudghariā	Rosā
Gūmtī	Lidhrānwālā	Rukhānwālā
Hassanwālā	Maghariā	Sabādīā
Īsāpurīā	Mahārājkiān	Sangatpurīā
Jabāliā*	Majithīā	Sauhrīānwālā
Jhande	Malandh	Shāhābādīā
Jīundān	Mālwa†	Santokhpuriā
Jullāwālīā	Mān	Shahīd§
Kāhaniā	Mansāhiā	Shāhzādpurīā§
Kahārīā	Marī	Shāmgarhiā
Kalālwālīā	Mattū	Shāmkotiā
Kālekā	Mazbī†	Shāmsinghiā
Kāliānwālā	Mirānpuriā	Siālbā
Kalkattiā	Mīrpuriā	Sikandarwālā
Kallewālīā	Mokal	Sindhānwālīā
Kālsīā	Mokerīān	Singhpuriā*
Kāmlā	Mustafābādīā	Sukarchakiā
Kanhāyyā	Nagariā	Talwandī
Kariāl	Nakkāi	Thānesarwālā
Karorāsinghiā†	Nalwā	Thepurīā
Kartārpuriā	Nangliā	Thethar
Kathgarhiā	Narwārīā	Thobal
Khaital	Naushahriā	Tholṭhangoriā
Kharar	Nihang	Uthiānwālā
Kherī	Nishāniā	Vegliā
Khundāwālā	Nūrpuriā	Wadāliā
Kontal	Padhāniā	Wazīrābādīā
Koṭdūnā	Panjghariā†	Zafarwālīā
Koṭlī		

Occasionally in cases where the *misal* represented a caste these clan names have come to be used as honorific class names.|| *E.g.*

\* All *aliases* for the same family.

† The ordinary spelling Mazhabī appears to be incorrect. *Indian Antiquary*, vol. XI., page 41.

‡ *Aliases* of the same family.

§ *Aliases* of one family.

|| See *Indian Antiquary*, vol. XII., pp. 117-122.

Âhlûwâlîâ, for *kaldls*, distillers and publicans, and Râmgarhîâ, for *tarkhâns*, carpenters.

Working on the same lines Panjâbî Chammârs often now call themselves Ramdâsiâ after the Sikh Gurû Râm Dâs, but in mistake apparently for the Bhagat Râodâs, Ravidâs, or Raidâs,\* and also Raghubansiâ after the Bhagat Raghbir.

There can be little doubt of these names partaking of the nature of the *ansâb*, their very termination *iâ* being, I take it, the remains of the Sanskrit adjectival *ika*, though the *munshîs* characteristically derive it from the Punjâbî termination of the vocative case!

In a similar manner, in the Panjâb, the descendants of the Sikh Gurûs have special names. These are—

Bâwâ	Descendant of the 2nd Gurû Angad
Bedî	Descended from Gurû Nânak's caste
Bhâî	Descendant of the Sikh Saints
Gurû	Descendant of Gurû Nânak
Sodhî	Descendant of the 4th Gurû Râm Dâs

They are *prefixed* to the name, as Bhâî Pherû, Bâwâ Gharîb Singh, Sodhî Mân Singh. Bhâî is also a common title of Sikh saints or holy men. So is Bâwâ of wandering village *faqîrs*, as Bâwâ Râm Dâs from the Census tables. Bâwâ, too, by an odd change in calling and occupation often now means a “woodseller.”

*Faqîrs* of all sorts are very fond of titles of this kind, as Udâsî, Sultânî, Pirzâdâ, and so on. This appears to have been always widely the case.† Thus among Muḥammadans we have the well-known sects—

Chishtîâ	Qâdariâ	Soharwardîâ
Madârîâ‡	Shutârîâ	Tabqâtîâ‡
Also “the 14 families” :—		
A'îâziâ	Ḥabîbiâ	Soharwardîâ
'Âzamiâ	Ḥubairîâ	Taifûrîâ
Chishtîâ	Junaidîâ	Tartûsiâ
Firdûsiâ	Karkhîâ	Zaidîâ
Gâzrûniâ	Saqtîâ	
And to these I would add :—		
Jâllâlîâ	Naqshbandîâ	Sohâgiâ

\* For an account of the Raidâsî Chammars see *Central Provinces Gazetteer*, 2nd Ed., 1870, pp. 412ff.

† Herklots' *Qanoon-e-slam*, pp. 190-199.

‡ These are the same.

Family titles, often descended from some ancestor, who has distinguished himself in a particular manner, are used in the same way, and usually *prefixed* to the proper name. Such are for Muhammadans and Hindûs as follows, but their sectarian character is not always maintained :—

*Muhammadan Titles.*

Âkhund	Makhdûm	Pîr
Arbâb	Makhdûmzâdâ	Pîrzâdâ
Bakhshi	Malik	Qâzî
Faqîr	Maulvî	Şâhibzâdâ
Hâfiz	Miân	Sayyid
Hâjî	Mîr	Shâhzâdâ
Hakîm	Mîrzâ	Shekh
Jama'dâr	Mîrzâdâ	Sultân
Khalifa	Mufti	Wazîr
Khwâjâ	Munshi	Wazîrzâdâ
Khwâjâzâdâ	Nawâb	

*Hindû Titles.*

Bâbâ	Jotishî	Rai
Bâbû	Kaîwar	Râjâ
Bâwâ	Lâlâ	Râo
Chaudhrî	Mahant	Sardâr
Diwân	Mahitâ	Seth
Gosâin	Misar	Thâkur
Gurû	Paṇḍit	Tikkâ

Similarly tribal names are added to the proper names, but *suffixed*, and this appears to be a universal custom in the East.\* In the Panjâb such tribal names are among many others as follows :—

*Panjâb Tribal Names.*

'Alizai	Chhib	Gandâpur	Khâgwânî	Khokhar
Âwân	Chhibbar	Ghaznikhel	Khaisur	Khosâ
Baloch	Chinnâ	Ghebâ	Khalîl	Khwâjakzai
Bâmèzai	Dastî	Gil	Kharral	Kizilbâsh
Bannûchî	Dhin	Gurdezî	Khatrânî	Kundî
Bhattî	Dhrek	'Îsâkhel	Khaṭṭak	Kupchânî
Bozdâr	Dhreshak	Jaskânî	Khattar	Laghârî
Brahamzai	Dogrâ	Kâkar	Khattekhel	Lambâ
Chakrî	Gakkhar	Kasrânî	Khetrân	Lûnd

\* C.f. the habit of the Shâh of Persia of calling himself Qâjâr after his tribe.  
*Journal Royal Asiatic Society*, N. S., vol. XII., pp. 266-267.

Māhdūdikhel	Māsāzai	Randhawā	Shāhāni	Takwānā
Malal	Mushāni	Rangā	Siāl	Tarīn
Mān	Nan	Rānjhā	Sidhā	Ṭiwānā
Mazārī	Natkāni	Saddozai	Sikandarkhel	Turān
Miānkhel	Orākzai	Sahiwāl	Simrā	Ushṭarānā
Multāni	Popalzai	Sarāi	Sindhū	Yūsafzai
Mūsākhel	Qoreshī			

It will have been noticed, too, that in the lists of kings given previously certain additions occurred regularly to distinguish, as it were, groups of Rājās. Thus we had Pāla and Sena Rājās of Bengal, and in the long Ranthāmbor list we find Chandar, Dev, Dit, Mandab, Pāl, Rāj, Rājā, Rāo and Rikh, as the distinguishing surnames, so to speak, of long lists of successive princes of the line. These partake strongly of the nature of the Arabic *ansāb*, and are in use in many families of consideration. Thus Rām, Chand, Nāth, Singh,\* and so on, will run on from father to son as a family name, *E.g.* :—

Dīnā Nāth	Hari Rām	Hirā Chand
Jogendar Nāth	Pahārī Rām	Bhūp Chand
Dayyā Nāth	Shibbū Rām	Rūp Chand
Gobind Nāth	Kirpā Rām	Shām Chand
Makand Nāth	Dhanī Rām	Hamīr Chand
Mahesh Nāth	Sobhā Rām	Hem Chand

These family appellatives are not confined to Hindūs ; witness the names of the well-known Shāhī dynasties of the Dakhan, as—

The 'Ādil Shāhs of Bijāpūr

The Kutb Shāhs of Golkonda

The Nizām Shāhs of Aḥmadnagar.

Witness also the names of the Bārakzai Princes of the last century, which go in groups, as—

I.	II.	III.
Pārdil Khān	Sultān Muḥammad Khān	Nawāb Asad Khān
Sherdil Khān	Yār Muḥammad Khān	Nawāb Sama't Khān
Kohandil Khān	Pir Muḥammad Khān	Nawāb Jabar Khān
Rahamdil Khān	Sayyid Muḥammad Khān	
Milārdil Khān		

\* The Singh of the literate classes in the Siūha and Siūh of pedantic Hindī ; vide Growse's and Hunter's works. In the Panjāb, however, among the villagers it is often pronounced Suū, Soū, Saiū, or Saū.

All the above princes were half-brothers by different mothers and sons of Painḍ Khân, the founder of the Bârazai family of Kâbul.\* In the same manner, too, Almad Khân is the distinguishing appellation of the Lohârû family of the Delhi District, 'Ali Khân of one branch of the Mandals of Karnâl, 'Ali Khân of the Nawâbs of Maler Kotlâ, Muḥammad of the Nawâbs of Dojânâ.

In a similar way titles, nicknames, or whatever one might call them, are, amongst the lower and middle classes, very apt to stick long after the cause for them has died away. *B.g.*, in Ambâlâ are two merchants' shops known usually as Ilâhî Bakhsh Meṛaṭhwâlâ and Ilâhî Bakhsh Dillîwâlâ, but also as Ilâhî Bakhsh Baṭlâ and Ilâhî Bakhsh Chhautâî. Both these Ilâhî Bakhsh's are long dead, and their sons are trading in their stead, but the former has got his *soubriquet* because his father, who died a man of great wealth, started life as a regimental mess butler; *baṭlâ* being a corruption of the English *butler*. The latter's father was for some trifling offence flogged during the rough days of the Mutiny with a whip, in Panjâbî, *chhautâ* or *chhâṭâ*, whence Chhautâî, the flogged or whipped. In time no doubt the origin of these names will be entirely forgotten, and the families will each have an underivable surname, as it were. Natives, through ignorance generally, often have wrongly formed names, as the Hanû above quoted, and Sâlag, the name of one of my *chuprâsis*, which he and his friends consider to be the shortened form of Sâlag (or Sâlig) Râm, the real word being *Sâla-grâma*, in Sanskrit the philosopher's stone, and in modern dress it should be Sâl Grâm, a form of name I have sometimes heard.

It will not be out of place here to extract a short account of common Musalmân titles as used in Persia proper, as they have a direct bearing on Indian Musalmân names and titles. Messrs. Haggard and Le Strange† say that in Persia every man who can read and write *prefixes* Mîrzâ to his name, but princes *suffix* Mîrzâ: thus Mîrzâ Fazhad is Mr. Fazhâd: Fazhâd Mîrzâ is Prince Fazhâd.

---

\* See *Journal, Asiatic Society of Bengal*, vol. XLIX., Part I., page. 97; *Indian Antiquary*, vol. XI., page 127.

† *Wast of Lankurân*, Trübner & Co., 1882, p. 89.



Again Khân meant originally what Chief did in Scotland among the clans, but now-a-days Khâns are as common in Tehrân as Esquires are in London; and this title, with Âqâ or Âghâ, is in courtesy applied to all persons above the position of a servant. Like Mirâz, Âqâ, or Âghâ, is both prefixed and suffixed to the name and with something of the same effect, but not invariably so. Thus usually Âqâ Bashîr is Bashîr the Steward's name, and Tîmûr Âqâ is Tîmûr the Gentleman's name. Servants are generally called Beg; e short as in *peg*, (but in India it is always long as in the Sanskr̥itic languages.) All ladies are called Khânûm, the feminine form of Khân.

Corresponding to the *'anwân*, or honorific title, there is a very interesting class of names. All observers of the lower orders of natives will have noticed that our "bearers" are called Sardâr, our sweepers Jama'dâr, our tailors Khalîfa, our gardeners Chaudhrî, and so on. As a matter of fact these honorific class names are common all over India, and much more extended than one would at first suppose. Often, too, on enquiry it will be found that certain local celebrities of the lower classes are known only by such *soubriquets*, and in this sense they become real proper names. Ask a clodhopping witness in Court, who Amîr Bakhsh and 'Itbârî are and he will stare. Then point them out and he will become intelligent, "Oh, yes! I know those. That's Khalîfa and that's Bařemîân." From my paper in the *Indian Antiquary*, (vol XI., pp. 117-122) on this subject I chiefly extract the following, containing many of the commonest names of the natives around us, which few people suspect are honorific appellations.

#### *Honorific Class Names.*

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Language.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>	<i>Applied to.</i>
Bâbû	Bengâlî	Gentleman	(1) All English scholars (2) Clerks who write English (3) Bengâlî clerks
Bahishtî	Persian	Heavenly	Water-carrier ( <i>jhinwar</i> )
Bařemîân	Hindî	Old gentleman	All old men of respectability
Bhagat	Hindî	Saint	Grooms ( <i>sdîs</i> )

Bhāt	Hindī	Friend	(1) Sikh saints ( <i>saddhā</i> ) (2) Sikh Scripture-readers ( <i>granthī</i> ) (3) All Easterns ( <i>pārbīd</i> )
Buddhā	} Hindī	Elder	Scavengers ( <i>chūhrā</i> )
Būrhā			
Chaudhrī	Hindī	Headman	(1) Gardeners ( <i>mālī</i> ) (2) Cultivators ( <i>kambo</i> ) (3) Porters ( <i>kahār</i> )
Dādā	Hindī	Grandfather	(1) Musicians ( <i>ḍom</i> ) (2) Singers with dancing girls ( <i>kanjar</i> ) (3) Brāhman (4) Mendicants ( <i>faqīr</i> )
Dārogha	Persian	Superintendent	Coachmen ( <i>gārtwālā</i> )
Hāfiz	Arabic	Knowing Quran by heart	All blind men
Jama'dār	Persian	Chief	(1) Water-carrier ( <i>jhin-war</i> ) (2) Scavengers ( <i>chūhrā</i> )
Khalifa	Arabic	Successor to the Prophet	(1) Tailors ( <i>darzt</i> ) (2) Barbers ( <i>nāf</i> ) (3) Cooks ( <i>lāngrī</i> ) (4) School monitors (5) School teacher's sons
Lālā	Hindī	Cherished	(1) Merchants ( <i>khattī</i> ) (2) Shopkeepers ( <i>baniyā</i> )
Lālbeg	Hindī	Follower of Lālbeg	Scavengers ( <i>chūhrā</i> )
Mahārāj	Hindī	Emperor	(1) Brāhman (2) Police officers
Mahir	} Hindī	Chief	(1) Greengrocers ( <i>kunjā</i> )
Mahrā			(2) Market gardeners ( <i>rān</i> )
			(3) Milkmen ( <i>gujjar</i> )
			(4) Brāhman
Mangalmukhā	Hindī	Merry-faced	Dancers ( <i>kanjar</i> )
Maulvi	Persian	Learned	All Musalmāns of influence
Mehrā	Hindī	Effeminate	Porters ( <i>kahār</i> )

Mehtar	Persian	Chief	(1) Scavenger ( <i>chûrkhâ</i> ) (2) Leather-worker ( <i>chammdâr</i> )
Miân	Persian	Chief	(1) Singers with dancing girls ( <i>mîrâstî</i> ) (2) Schoolmasters ( <i>mu-darris</i> ) (3) A husband ( <i>gharwdâd</i> )
Mîr	Persian	Chief	Singers ( <i>mîrâstî</i> )
Mîrâstî	Arabic	Hereditary	Singers with dancing girls ( <i>kanjâr, dom</i> )
Missar	Sanskrit	Scholar	Brâhmans
Mistri	English	Master-work-man	(1) Carpenters ( <i>tarkhân</i> ) (2) Smiths ( <i>lohâr</i> ) (3) Masons ( <i>rdj</i> )
Munshî	Arabic	Writer	Persian scholar
Painch	Hindî	Arbitrator	(1) Porters ( <i>kahâr</i> ) (2) Grooms ( <i>jaiswârd</i> )
Pandit	Sanskrit	Learned	Brâhmans
Parjâpat	Sanskrit	Creator	Potters ( <i>kumhâr</i> )
Rai	Hindî	Ruler	Bards ( <i>bhât</i> )
Râjâ	Hindî	King	Barbers ( <i>ndî</i> )
Râo	Hindî	Ruler	Bards ( <i>bhât</i> )
Râth	Panjâbî	Fearless	(1) Jâts (cultivating caste) (2) Duggars (labouring caste) (3) Gujjars (cowherd caste)
Rikhî	Sanskrit	Saints	Brâhmans
Sain Bhagat	Hindî	Sain the Bhagat	Barbers ( <i>ndî</i> )
Sâis	Arabic	Nobleman	Grooms ( <i>jaiswârd</i> )
Sardâr	Persian	Chief	(1) Bearers ( <i>bahrâd</i> ) (2) Scavengers ( <i>chûrkhâ</i> )
Seth	Hindî	Millionaire	(1) Merchants ( <i>mahdjan</i> ) (2) Pârsîs
Shâh*	Persian	King	(1) Merchants ( <i>khattrî</i> ) (2) Mendicants ( <i>faqîr</i> )

\* In mistake for *shâh*, merchant, see above.

Shekh	Arabic	Venerable	(1) Muhammadan converts ( <i>nayā Musalim</i> ) (2) Bards ( <i>bhārdīn</i> )
Sūr Dās	Sanskrit	Servant of	Kṛishṇa All blind men
Thākūr	Hindī	Lord	(1) Brāhman (2) Barbers ( <i>nāī</i> )
Thekadār	Hindī	Contractor	(1) Masons ( <i>rāj</i> ) (2) Carpenters ( <i>tarkhān</i> *)

Mr. Ibbetson has given me the following curious instances of Musalmān titles in Hindū families. A family of Baniyās in Gurgāon have the title of Shekh in memory of a former forcible conversion to Islām, and the head of a Hindū family in Derā Ghāzī Khān, takes the title of Khān in honor of the services of an ancestor named Lachhū Rām to a local Beloch Chief.

Mr. F. Wilson, C.S., also gives some noteworthy instances of titles among both Hindūs and Musalmāns arising out of the habit of never calling certain near relatives by name. Thus a Bāgrī Jāt calls his wife after the father's *got* or clan, e.g., Godārī, if she be of the Godārī clan. Similarly the father-in-law, *susrā*, is thus variously called.

Tâyā	}	Uncle, by the Sirsā Musalmāns.
Chāchā		
Panditjī	}	Mr. Brāhman, by the Gurgāon Brāhman.
Misarjī		
Rai Sāhib,		Sir Prince, by the Kāiths.
Lālā Sāhib	}	Sir Merchant, by the Baniyās.
Sāhjī		
Chaudhrī	}	Headman, by the Meos,
Muqaddam		
Dokrā,		The old-man, by the Meos.

The feminine form of this last, *dokrī*, is also applied to the mother-in-law by the Meos.

---

\* For further information as to these names, see the article in the *Indian Antiquary*.

## CHAPTER VII.

THERE is yet another important point to be considered with regard to Indian names. Every "Hindû of caste" has two separate names; that given him at the casting of his horoscôpe and contained in his *janampatri* or astrological record of nativity, and that by which he is known in life.

All the foregoing remarks apply to the latter class, which is variously called the *parsiddh nâm* or obvious name, the *partaksh nâm* or apparent name, the *boltâ nâm* or spoken name, and the *bâhir kâ nâm* or outward name. It is given during the early years of life, arises from various chances in babyhood, and is not connected with any ceremony, unless it happens to be an opprobrious name, in which case it is given at the feast called the *chha!î*, or *panjâp*, described below. In a similar manner double names, a real and a nickname, of which the latter becomes the one by which the bearer is known in life, are used in Maisûr,\* arising from the natural affection of the parents. Such names are—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Meaning.</i>	<i>Derivation.</i>
Annappâ	} Elder-brother	aunâ
Anniâ		
Appannâ	} father	appâ
Appâ Râo		
Chikiâ	little	chikâ
Doddannâ	} large	doddâ
Doddappâ		
Puttiâ	} small	puttâ
Puttû Râo		
Sannappâ	small	sannâ
Thummiâ	younger-brother	thumma

These nicknames have also another origin in the universal dislike of Indian women of all classes and parts to calling their husbands

---

\* See *Indian Antiquary*, vol. IX., page 309.

by name, so that when the husband and son have the same name the nickname becomes necessary and sticks for life. In the Panjâb the necessity would never arise, for there the father and son cannot bear the same name, nor could it arise among the Musalmâns, the universal and orthodox custom with them being never to name the son after the father.

The other class of names is that called by the "caste" Hindûs "the real name," and variously the *janamrâsî nâm* or genethliacal name, the *janamî nâm* or birth name, the *janam kâ nâm* or birthday name, and the *bhîtar kâ nâm* or inner name. It is contained in the *janampatri*, is of astrological origin, and is used only at marriages and such occasions in life as require a consultation of the stars. The *parsiddh nâm* may be the same as the *janamrâsî nâm*, but in practise it is very rarely so. It follows therefore that the latter is seldom used to designate its bearer in his daily life. Low-caste and out-caste Hindûs have no *janamrâsî nâm*, but when they become wealthy they are apt to manufacture one, much as our *parvenus* manufacture coats-of-arms and from the same feeling.

This astrological naming takes place at the *chha!î* (lit. sixth) or *panjâp* (? = *pujâpâ*, offering), a feast which is held properly on the 6th day after the birth of the child, but also on the 7th, 8th, 9th or 10th day. The friends of the family are called together and hold a feast lasting all night (*ratjagâ* or vigil), during which they sing hymns of praise and rejoicing to music and drumming, and feast according to the usages of their particular caste. A Brâhman is present to cast the horoscope and name the child, which he proceeds to do in the following manner:—

He first enquires from the family exactly at what time the child was born and then turning to his almanac, finds out in what portion of what *nachhatar* (*nakshatra*), or lunar mansion, the moment of birth occurred. This information decides the commencing letter of this child's name, but in order to show how this is arrived at I must explain as follows:—Roughly the moon passes into a new mansion once in every twenty-four hours, and the moment of ingress and egress is exactly shown in the native almanacs. The

Hindûs divide the day of 24 hours from 6 A.M. to 6 A.M. into 60 *gharîs* of 60 *pals* each, and each *nachhatar* into 4 portions called *aksharas* or ruling letters of 15 *gharîs* or 6 hours each. These portions of *nachhatar*s or ruling letters are shown in the table below, but why they have been so fixed I have been unable to find out. They are, however, of great importance in Hindû life, as fixing the genethliacal names of children, which must begin with the ruling letter. Thus, supposing a boy born on the 26th January, 1882, at 9-30 P.M. has to be named, the almanac shows that the *nachhatar*. Asunî commenced at 23 *gharîs* 41 *pals* on that day, i.e., at 3-15 P.M. The four ruling letters of Asunî are *chu*, *che*, *cho*, *lâ*, each of 6 hours duration, i.e., *chu* rules to 9-15 P.M., *che* to 3-15 A.M., *cho* to 9-15 A.M., and *lâ* to 3-15 P.M., on the 26th and 27th January. It is therefore clear that this particular child's name is ruled by *che*, and so he is named genethliacally Chet Râm. Similarly to ascertain the name of a child born on 10th June, 1882, at 1 P.M., the almanac shows that the *nachhatar* Utrâ Bhâdrpâd commenced at 12 *gharîs* 53 *pals* or 11-20 A.M. Its first letter Du is therefore ruling up to 5-20 P.M., and the child must be named Duni Chand or Durgâ Parshâd.\* I give here the Hindû genethliacal table:—

*Hindû Genethliacal Table.*

Nachhatar	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Name	Asunî	Bbarnî	Krittikâ	Rohinî	Mrigsirâ	Âradrâ	Punarbas	Pûkh	Shukhâ	Maghâ	Pûrbâ Phâlgunî	Utrâ Phâlgunî	Hast	Chitrâ
Ruling Letter	1st	chu	li	a	o	be	ku	ke	hu	di	ma	mo	te	pu	pe
	2nd	che	lu	i	ba	bo	ga	ko	he	du	mi	ta	to	pa	po
	3rd	cho	le	u	bî	kâ	nga†	hâ	ho	de	mu	ti	pâ	ra	ra
	4th	lâ	lo	e	bu	ki	chha	hi	dâ	do	me	tu	pi	tâ	ri

\* A ordinary natives have no notion of time, and as it is very important for genethliacal purposes to ascertain the exact moment of birth, there are various queer and interesting ways of doing this, but they are beside the present enquiry.

† From this letter comes the name Ngangan, *vulgo* Anggan.

Nachhatar	No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	Name	Swātī	Bisākā	Anuradhā	Jeshthā	Mūl	Pūrbā Kārh	Utrā Kārh	Abhijit	Srāvan	Dhanushthā	Śatbhikh	Pūrbā Bhādrpād	Utrā Bhādrpād	Reuntī
Ruling Letter	1st	ru	ti	na	no	ye	bha	be	ja	khi	gā	go	se	du	de
	2nd	re	tu	ni	yā	yo	dha	bu	je	khu	gi	sā	so	tha	do
	3rd	ro	te	nu	yī	bhā	pha	jha	jo	khe	gu	si	dā	jha	chā
	4th	tā	to	no	yu	bhi	dha	jhi	kha	kho	ge	su	di	nya	chi

The *nachhatar* Abhijit does not last more than six hours, and is merely intercalary to complete the correct computation. Some astrologers do not consider it at all. It follows therefore that genethliacal names rarely begin with *ja*, *je*, *jo* and *kha*.

Among Muhammadans the orthodox way of naming a child throughout the world is this: At the feast of 'Aqīqa or head-shaving, so called from 'aqīqa, the down on a baby's head, and which is held 3 days after birth, the local Maulvī is sent for to name the child, which he does thus:—He shouts out the *azān*, or call to prayer, with a loud voice, and repeats the 1st *sūrah*, *Sūrâ-i-fātiha*, of the *Qurân*, or sometimes the 112th, *Sūrâ-i-ikhlas*, or in other words the beginning or end of the *Qurân*,\* and then takes the book and blows it open. The first letter on the right-hand page should commence the name of the child, but if he should not approve of that letter he takes the first letter of the seventh line following. If that displeases, then the first letter of the right-hand page of the seventh leaf following; then the first letter of the next seventh line, and so on, till a suitable letter is found. Three days after this, or the sixth after the birth, corresponding to the *chhatī* of the Hindūs, the family hold a feast, but entirely among themselves, at which they kill some animal. No outsider can partake of any part of this, and what is left must be buried. During this feast they shave the child's head.

The Muhammadans have, too, an astrological method of naming children. This is done by ascertaining what planet rules at the

---

\* The *Qurân* contains 114 *Sūras*.



moment of birth. For this purpose they use two separate genethliacal tables, one for the day, 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., and one for the night 6 P. M. to 6 A. M. Between these periods each hour has a different ruling planet, and the child's name must begin with the first or last letter of the ruling planet's name. The planets are—

1 Shams	Sun	5 Atârid	Mercury
2 Qamar	Moon	6 Mirrikh	Mars
3 Zuhâl	Saturn	7 Mushtarî	Jupiter.
4 Zohra	Venus		

If we take between 10 and 11 A. M. on Wednesday we shall find that Mars, or Mirrikh, is ruling, and we shall get as names Mirân Bakhsh and Mariam, Khairu'llah and Khadija. Again, taking between 9 and 10 P. M. on Thursday night we shall find the Moon, or Qamar, ruling, and so have as infantile names Qamaru'ddîn and Qulsûm, Rahîm Bakhsh and Rabîa. The Muḥammadan genethliacal tables are as follows :—\*

*Diurnal.*

Hour.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
6 to 7.....	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
7 to 8.....	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
8 to 9.....	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
9 to 10.....	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
10 to 11.....	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus
11 to 12.....	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury
12 to 1.....	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon
1 to 2.....	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
2 to 3.....	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
3 to 4.....	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
4 to 5.....	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
5 to 6.....	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus

\* Compare Herklots' *Qandân-e-Islâm*, page 12.

*Nocturnal.*

Hour.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday	Wednes- day.	Thurs- day.	Friday.	Satur- day.
6 to 7.....	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
7 to 8.....	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
8 to 9.....	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus
9 to 10.....	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury
10 to 11.....	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon
11 to 12.....	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn
12 to 1.....	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter
1 to 2.....	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars
2 to 3.....	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun
3 to 4.....	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus
4 to 5.....	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon	Mars	Mercury
5 to 6.....	Mars	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Saturn	Sun	Moon

Like the Hindûs, the Musalmâns consider it a sin to name their children after themselves, though they do not carry the notion to ancestral names. The superstitious and humble in life, especially members of forcibly converted Hindû tribes, follow all the Hindû customs, even to calling in Brâhmans, holding Hindû festivals, giving opprobrious names from the same reasons and with the same customs as the Hindûs, and using *janampatrîs*; all of which show the slight inward hold their adopted religion has over them.

## CHAPTER VIII.

THROUGH the kindness of Miss G.L. West, in charge of the Christian Girls' Boarding School at Lúdiânâ, I have been enabled to add a few remarks on the growth of Christian nomenclature in Northern India.

Native Christian children are named now after three chief methods. The first is according to the current Indian Aryan system. Thus:—

### *Male Christians' Names.*

'Abadia	Iliâs	Prabhû Dâs
Chambâ	Kâdû Ghos	Santâ
Dinâ Nâth	Khemantâ Rai	Tulsî
Hemantâ Rai	Maullâ Bakhsh	
Ibrâhîm	Munshî	

### *Female Christians' Names.*

Ahmadî	Krishû Deî	Rukhiâ
Akko	Lachhmî	Sadâmanî Bânarjî
Amojan Nârâyan	Mariam	Satto Prîo Bânarjî
Âso	Mechal	Saurnoh Prân
Beno Bânarjî	Nanhî	Sukhiâ
Devakî	Phulmanî	Tohfa
Jwâlî	Premî	Wazîr Begam
Kadambî Bânarjî	Rahmat	

It will be seen, however, later on that in these names of Christians the second names, where they exist, are looked on as surnames, in utter contradiction of the true native ideas and feeling. In the above names where Bânarjî and Ghos occur these last are properly caste names thrown in at the end of the true Proper Name in the usual way.

As will have been already observed, the lower and poorer natives have no second or complementary name as a rule. There is something of the sort to be observed among the low native Christians, who have frequently only one name of European origin, often Scriptural; the real Christian name in fact without a surname: as, to quote from the school lists—

### *Girls.*

Anna	Eliza	Kittie	Margaret	Ruth
Clara	Emily	Lina	Martha	Susan
Dinah	Janie	Lizzie	Mary	

*Boys.*

Eli

Jacob

Philip

Samuel

In one case among the boys there is only one name, but it is a surname without a Christian name. This boy's name is simply Wilson. Another boy with a single name has a most remarkable one, *viz.*, as printed, Kamerson. This looks very much like a corruption of the Hindû Kumar Sain.

The second system is to give the child a purely English name, in which the European fashion of Christian and surname is fully adopted. Thus:—

*Girls.*

Adeline Dales

Lizzie Richardson

Mercy Patterson

Agnes Richardson

Lovie Wylie

Nellie Wylie

Alice Patterson

Lydia Davis

Rachel Richardson

Annie Melvill

Martha Stuart

Susan Benton

Balm Muller

Mary Denison

Victoria Richardson

Caroline Randall

Mary Wylie

Jane Davis

Mattie Dales

The third and last system is by far the most interesting, and well worth record here, as showing the commencement of the growth of what will be eventually a system of native Christian nomenclature. This system mixes up the Indian and European methods of naming, but after the European manner. It is no doubt due to the feeling on the subject of names, which naturally dominates the European missionaries, to whom the existence of the native schools is due. In order to exhibit this feeling I cannot do better than quote Miss West's own words—"To give the *final* name of the father as a *surname* is becoming very common among native Christians, I suppose from much the same reasons as our ancestors adopted their second name from their different trades, &c." Natives, too, have more than one name, and even add their caste or tribal names to their proper names, but neither the second part of the proper name, nor the caste, nor the tribal name is ever used in the same way as the European surname. The notion of the surname is quite foreign to native ideas, and its use among the native Christians is very interesting and novel. It is to be observed that the *final* name of the father's name is the one chosen for this new surname. This will be

usually the complementary addition to the proper name, and hence such names for native Christians as—

Maggie Singh    Mary Sen    Martha Sen    Mariam Singh

But oftener it is the caste or tribal name, which thus becomes as it were a clan surname, somewhat on the model of the Scotch, Irish and Welsh clan surnames. Thus—

Janie Appâl	Cecilia Chaturji	Maggie Ghos
Joseph Appâl	Edith Chaturji	Minnie Ghos
Ella Bânarji	Mollie Chaturji	

It is also obvious from some of these Christians' names, that the father, as might be expected from the lowly parentage of many of them, had but *one* name, and hence such queer mixtures, as—

Janie 'Abdu'llah	Alice Pûran	Ellen Sâbir
Martha Benî	Mercy Pûran	Sarah Sâbir

Sometimes the whole of the father's name has been added, as—

Emily, 'Îsâ Dâs

Ernestina Tahlil Singh

Esther P. C. Appâl (P. C. ? for Prem Chand).

There are several cases of names of a similar growth to these, in which the parents had evidently been Christians with single Christian names. This Christian name has in subsequent generations been used as a surname, and hence the origin of a separate set of surnames for these people based on Christian names. Instances are—

Abigail Jonathan	Charlotte Paul	Harriett James
Agnes Benjamin	Elizabeth John	Lizzie Philip
Agnes James	Ella Matthias	Mary Anna Samuel
Amy Thomas	Ellen Benjamin	

An equally interesting and significant fact to be observed in this connection is the loss of the general use and meaning of a name, through which the two parts of the ordinary native name are used as Christian and surname without any reference to the original sense of the words. An instance of this is Ulfat Singh, the name of a *female* teacher in Miss West's School, where Ulfat is the Christian name and Singh the surname of the girl. But Ulfat Singh is a *male* name in actual use in ordinary native life with a common variant Ulfat Rai, and I never met with Singh as a female complement among natives when left to themselves.

TABLE I.—Names from the Census Returns, 1881, Ambálá District, of the Villages of Gaḍaulá, Bibíál, Khárvan, Ismá'ílábád, and Rattewálá.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.	
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			Children.		CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Hindu.			Musalman.	
1	'Abdul .....	4	4	.....	Ráin (2), Shekh (2).	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	'Abdu'l-Karim .....	2	2	.....	Dogar (2) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	'Abdu'llah Sháh. ....	1	1	.....	Faqir .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Abelá .....	9	9	Bádhi, Málí (2), Kahár, Rájput, Choh-rá, Gújar, Chammár (2) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	'Aesha .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Ráin (2).
6	Ahmad .....	2	2	.....	Shekh, Dogar..	.....	..	.....	.....
7	Ahmadá .....	1	1	.....	Mirási .....	.....	..	.....	.....
8	Ahmad 'Ali .....	1	1	.....	Jogi .....	.....	..	.....	.....
9	'Aishán .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Dogar (2).
10	Ajodhá .....	1	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
11	Ajudhiá .....	1	1	Lohár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
12	Akki .....	1	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
13	'Alá .....	6	6	.....	Dhobi, Ráin (4), Shekh.	.....	..	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.		
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.	No. of times occurring.
14	'Ali Bakhsh ...	6	.....	Ráin (3), Mirá-si (2), Dogar.	.....	..	.....	.....	
15	Álikor .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Ját, Málí .....	.....	
16	'Ali Muham-mad.	2	.....	Dogar, Shekh.	.....	..	.....	.....	
17	'Ali Nawáz ...	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
18	Allah Bakhsh.	9	.....	Juláhá (2), ... Ráin (5), ... Dogar, Sunár .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
19	Allahdí .....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	Ráin (2), Mirá-si, Juláhá (2), Shekh.	
20	Allahdíá .....	9	.....	Juláhá, Jogt, Nái (3), Mí-rási, Dogar (2), Shekh. Ráin (4) .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
21	Allahdín .....	4	.....	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
22	Álú .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
23	Amar Singh...	2	Gójar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
24	Amí Chand ...	3	Mahájan, Kam-bo, Jhinwar .....	.....	Rájpút .....	..	.....	.....	
25	Amí Kaívar..	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Gójar .....	.....	

26	Amiran.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Pathán.
27	Amir Bakhsh.	3	.....	Mirásí (3).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Juláhá.
28	Amiro .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	Amiru'ddin ..	1	.....	Juláhá .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	Anchlo .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	Anchro .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	Aneko .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	Arjánand .....	2	.....	Bráhma (2) ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Ásá.....	3	.....	Mahájan, Káith	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	Ásá Rám .....	6	.....	Bráhma (3), Mahájan, Gújar.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	Ásí.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	Ásíá .....	1	.....	Chúhrá .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	Aso .....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	'Átá Muham- mad.	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	'Aṭar .....	1	.....	Gújar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	'Aṭarâ .....	3	.....	Rájpút, Chammár.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....





53	Badāmi.....	13	...	.....	.....	.....	13	Badhi, Brāhman, Lohār, Māli, Kumhār (2), Gūjar (3), Chūhara (2), Jhinwar, Cham-mār.	.....
54	Badan .....	1	Gūjar.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
55	Badhāwā .....	7	Baniya, Lohār (2), Tarkhān.	.....	.....	Bādhi, Māli, Gūjar.	...	.....	.....
56	Baghar .....	1	.....	.....	Mirasi .....	.....	...	.....	.....
57	Bahādur .....	2	Rājput .....	.....	Jogi .....	.....	...	.....	.....
58	Bahādurā .....	2	Bādhi .....	.....	.....	Jhinwar .....	...	.....	.....
59	Bahādur Singh .....	1	Thatherā .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
60	Bahāl Singh .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Rājput .....	...	.....	.....
61	Bahār Shāh .....	1	.....	.....	Faqir .....	.....	...	.....	.....
62	Bahrām .....	1	Sikh .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
63	Bājā .....	2	Tiwānā .....	.....	.....	Dogar .....	...	.....	.....
64	Bakhshā .....	1	Chūhrā .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
65	Bakhshan .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Jogi.
66	Bakshi .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	Rāin (3).
67	Bakhshī Rām .....	1	Brāhman .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
68	Baksho .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Julāhā.
69	Bakhtāwar .....	1	Rājput .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
70	Bakhtāwar .....	1	Rājput .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
71	Balhi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
72	Bālī .....	2	Mahājan .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Chūhrā .....
73	Bālko .....	1	Jāt .....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Mahājan .....
74	Bālmukand .....	3	Brāhman (2) .....	.....	.....	Brāhman .....	...	.....	.....
75	Bambholā .....	2	.....	.....	.....	Rājput (2) .....	...	.....	.....

TABLE I—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.		
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	Hindu.		Musalman.		
76	Bambholi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....		
77	Bambhol Singh.	2	.....	.....	Rájpút (2).....	..	.....	.....		
78	Banno .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....		
79	Bansán .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....		
80	Bansí.....	10	Máli (3), Lohár, Tar- khán, Jhín- war, Bráh- man, Mahá- jan. .....	.....	Bádhi, Cham- már.	..	.....	.....		
81	Banwári .....	2	.....	.....	Bráhma- n, Baniyá.	..	.....	.....		
82	Báo .....	1	.....	Jogí, Shekh ...	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....		
83	Báqar .....	2	.....	Ráin(5), Shekh,	.....	..	.....	.....		
84	Barkat .....	7	.....	Sayyid.	.....	..	.....	.....		
85	Barkatá.....	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....		

86	Bárl	12	12	Bárl, Baniyá (2), Bráh- man, Lohár, Chhimbí, Gójar, Jhin- war, Cham- már.	Baniyá, Cham- már.	..	.....	.....
87	Basant	1	1	Rájpút	.....	..	.....	.....
88	Basantá	7	7	Baniyá (2), Málí, Lohár, Mahájan Jhinwar	Bráhma (2) ..	..	.....	.....
89	Basantí	5	1	Mahájan	.....	4	Mahájan (4) ..	.....
90	Basant Rám	1	1	Mahájan	.....	..	.....	.....
91	Basát	2	2	Bráhma	Bráhma .....	..	.....	.....
92	Basáwan	1	1	Gójar	.....	..	.....	.....
93	Bastí	2	2	Chóhrá, Málí	.....	..	.....	.....
94	Bauná	1	1	Chóhrá	Chóhrá .....	..	.....	.....
95	Báwá Gharib Dás.	1	1	Faqir	.....	..	.....	.....
96	Báwá Rám Dás.	1	1	Bairágl	.....	..	.....	.....
97	Begam	1	..	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.
98	Begán	4	..	.....	.....	4	.....	Faqir, Raín (3)
99	Bego	1	..	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.
100	Begun	1	1	Rájpút	.....	..	.....	.....
101	Beli Rám	1	1	.....	Bráhma .....	..	.....	.....
102	Bhágán	1	..	.....	.....	1	Chammár .....	.....
103	Bhági	3	3	.....	.....	3	.....	Dogar (3).
104	Bhāgo	1	..	.....	.....	1	Kambo .....	.....
105	Bhagrathi	1	..	.....	.....	1	Bráhma .....	.....
106	Bhāgū	1	1	Dogar	Dogar .....	..	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.		
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.	
107	Bhagwáná ...	18	Máli (6), Bád- hi, Rájpút (3), Kalál, Kumbár, Gújar (5), Jhinwar.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
108	Bhagwán Dás.	1	Ját .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
109	Bhagwán Devi	1	Baniyá, Mahá- jan(2), Bráh- man, Máli, Dogar, Chammár.	.....	.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....
110	Bhagwání .....	7	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
111	Bhagwanti ...	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Bráhma, Tha- therá.	.....	.....
112	Bhaibán .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.	.....
113	Bhajni .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....
114	Bhajú .....	1	Máli .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
115	Bháná .....	1	Tarkhán .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
116	Bhatilá .....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
117	Bhattú .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
118	Bhawání Dás.	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....

119	Bhāwarā .....	1	Gūjar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
120	Bhekhi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
121	Bhkhā .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
122	Bholā .....	5	Gūjar .....	.....	Bādhi .....	.....	.....
123	Bholī .....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
124	Bholā .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
125	Bholī .....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
126	Bhkhā .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
127	Bhunnī .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
128	Bhūrā .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
129	Bhūrī .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	Bhūro .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
131	Bhūrū .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
132	Bibi .....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
133	Bijā Rām .....	1	Gūjar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
134	Billā .....	2	Baniyā, Gūjar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
135	Bilro .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
136	Bindrāban .....	1	Mahājan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
137	Birā .....	4	Gadarrā, Chammar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
138	Biran .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
139	Bir Bhān .....	1	Brāhman .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
140	Birī .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
141	Bir Kaiwar .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	
142	Biro .....	6	..	.....	.....	6	Máli (2), Bráhma- man, Chhím- bí, Gôjar (2).	.....		
143	Birú .....	5	5	Baniyá, Cham- már (2)	.....	Chóhrá, Cham- már.	..	.....		
144	Bir Singh .....	9	9	Máli (2), Tar- khán (2), Lohár, Jhin- war (2), Gô- jar (2)	.....	.....	..	.....		
145	Birwí .....	3	..	.....	.....	.....	3	Máli, Jhinwar, Gôjar.		
146	Bishambar ..	4	4	Bráhma (2), Baniyá (2)	.....	.....	..	.....		
147	Bishambar Def	1	..	.....	.....	.....	1	Gôjar .....		
148	Bishná .....	2	2	.....	.....	Rájpút, Cham- már	..	.....		
149	Bishní .....	8	..	.....	.....	.....	8	Bráhma, Ját, Máli, Tar- khán, Ba- niyá, Chhím- bí, Gôjar (2).		

150	Bishn Singh...	1	1	.....	Rájpút .....	.. 2	..... Gaḍarriá, Máli	.....
151	Bissí .....	2	...	.....	.....	17	Baniyá, Mahá- jan, Sunár,	.....
152	Bisso .....	17	...	.....	.....		Bráhmaṇ (3), Máli (2), Kumhár (2), Gaḍarriá, Gūjar (2), Jhinwar.	Dogar (3).
153	Bissú .....	1	1	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
154	Bráj Láal .....	1	1	Bráhmaṇ .....	Jhinwar .....	..	.....	.....
155	Bránjī .....	1	1	.....	Ját .....	..	.....	.....
156	Bo 'Ali .....	3	3	.....	Ráin(2), Shekh, Mírásí, Nilgar.	..	.....	.....
157	Bo 'Ali Bakhsh .....	2	2	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
158	Bodí .....	1	1	Gūjar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
159	Buddho .....	4	..	.....	.....	4	Bráhmaṇ (2), Máli, Cham- már.	.....
160	Buddh Rám .....	1	1	Kumhár .....	.....	..	.....	.....
161	Buddh Singh .....	2	2	Gūjar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
162	Buddhú .....	14	14	Bádhí, Bráh- man, Rájpút, Kumhár (3), Chammár (2), Jhinwar, Nimakgar, Gaḍarriá.	Ráin .....	..	.....	.....
163	Bujá .....	1	1	Gūjar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
164	Bují .....	4	..	.....	.....	4	Chammár, Kumhár.	Ráin(2).



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
165	Bólá .....	8	Bráhma (3), Rájpút, Ma- háján.	Ráin, Barhái.	Gójar.....	..	.....	.....
166	Buland Khán .....	1	.....	Pathán .....	.....	..	.....	.....
167	Bólí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.
168	Bóti .....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	Gadarriá, Ba- niyá, Cham- már (2).	.....
169	Chambelá .....	3	.....	.....	Rájpút (2), Chammár.	..	.....	.....
170	Chambeli .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Rájpút (2).....	.....
171	Chamel Singh.	1	.....	.....	Rájpút .....	..	.....	.....
172	Chandá .....	1	.....	.....	Máli .....	..	.....	.....
173	Chandan .....	4	Kambo .....	.....	.....	3	Rájpút, Brá- hman (2).	.....
174	Chandan Deví.	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhma .....	.....
175	Chandi .....	1	Baniyá .....	.....	.....	..	Máli, Kumhár, Baniyá, Chammár.	Dhobi, Sikli- gar.
176	Chando .....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
177	Chandú .....	8	Bráhma (2), Maháján.	Sikligar.....	Máli, Baniyá (2), Maháján.	..	.....	.....

178	Channan	.....	...	.....	.....	3	...	.....	3	Baniyá, Gôjar Mahájan.	.....
179	Charághá	.....	1	Rájpút	.....	1	1	.....	2	Rájpút (2)	.....
180	Charághí	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....
181	Charhá	.....	1	Gadarriá	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....
182	Chetá	.....	2	Chúhrá	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....
183	Chhajjá	.....	15	Mali, Kumhár, Thatherá, Chhimbí, Bráhmañ, Tarkhán, Kambo, Jhinwar, Sunár.	.....	15	15	.....	2	.....	.....
184	Chhattar	.....	2	Baniyá, Ma- hajan.	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....
185	Chhattar	.....	3	Jhinwar, Chuh- rá.	.....	3	3	.....	2	.....	.....
186	Chhattar	.....	2	.....	Jogí	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....
187	Chhotá	.....	2	Tarkhán, Lohár.	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....
188	Chhoti	.....	9	.....	.....	9	9	.....	9	Mali (3), Bráh- man (2), Chammár, Gôjar.	Ráin, Shekh.
189	Chhoto	.....	7	.....	.....	7	7	.....	7	Gadarriá, Ját, Sikh, Gôjar (2).	Ráin, Sikligar.
190	Chhotá	.....	9	Lohár (2)	.....	9	9	Ráin (3), Jogí (2).	...	.....	.....
191	Chhoti	.....	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	3	Bráhmañ (3)	.....
192	Chhunwá	.....	1	.....	Shekh	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....
193	Chimman	.....	1	.....	Rájpút	1	1	.....	3	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.		
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.	
194	Chinú.....	1	Gadarriá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
195	Chóhrá .....	6	Máli (2), Tar- khán, Ráj- pút, Chóhrá. .....	.....	Jhinwar .....	..	.....	.....	
196	Chóhrí .....	13	.....	.....	.....	13	Kumhár, (3), Rájpút (3), Baniyá (2), Bráhma (3), Máli (2).	Juláhá, Dogar.	
197	Chóhriá.....	1	Gójar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
198	Chóhrá .....	2	Káith.....	.....	Gójar.....	..	.....	.....	
199	Chóni .....	2	Mahájan, Bráhma	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
200	Chuniá .....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
201	Chunni .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
202	Dákhán .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Chammár .....	.....	
203	Dákhí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	
204	Dalip.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
205	Dalipá .....	2	Rájpút, Dogar. .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
206	Dalipd .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
207	Dalip Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	Gójar.....	..	.....	.....	
208	Dal Singh.....	1	Gójar.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
234	Dhurdán .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Gójar.....	Ráin.
235	Dhyáná .....	2	Chammár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
236	Dhyán Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
237	Dialá .....	1	Gójar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
238	Dillá .....	1	Gójar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
239	Dimák .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
240	Diná .....	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
241	Diní .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Ráin.
242	Dipá .....	1	Bráhmañ, Gó-jar .....	.....	Gaḍarriá .....	..	.....	.....
243	Dittá .....	2	Kumhár, Lohár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
244	Diwán .....	2	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
245	Dokhí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....
246	Draupatí .....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	Bráhmañ (3), Baniyá (2).	.....
247	Dulá .....	7	Máli, Baniyá, Tarkhán, Gójar, Chammár.	Lohár, Dogar.	.....	..	.....	.....
248	Dóle .....	1	Sunár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
249	Doli .....	2	.....	.....	.....	..	Gójar.....	Shekh.
250	Duliá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Faqr .....	.....

251	Dóni .....	1	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....
252	Dóni Chand .....	1	1	.....	.....	10	Bráhmañ (6), Máli, Baniyá (2), Gaðarriá	.....
253	Durgi .....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....
254	Durnati .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Máli .....	.....
255	Durt Singh .....	1	1	Thatherá .....	.....	3	Nái, Bráhmañ. Ráin.	.....
256	Dusaundan .....	1	1	.....	.....	2	Páðhá .....	.....
257	Dusaundhá .....	1	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
258	Dusaundhan .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
259	Dusaundhi .....	12	10	Mahájan, Ba- niyá, Cham- már, Páðhá.	Ráin (4), Dogar Gaðarriá .....	.....	.....	.....
260	Dwarká .....	2	2	Bráhmañ, Ma- hájan.	.....	.....	.....	.....
261	Dwarká Dás .....	1	1	Bairági .....	.....	5	Baniyá (3), Mahájan, Bráhmañ.	.....
262	Dwarkí .....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	Jogi.	.....
263	Fahima .....	1	.....	Chúhrá .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
264	Faqiriá .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
265	Farid .....	1	1	Dogar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
266	Fattá .....	3	3	Ját, Gójar .....	Ráin .....	.....	.....	.....
267	Fateh Singh .....	1	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
268	Fattá .....	2	2	Máli, Gójar .....	Rájpút, Juláhá	.....	.....	.....
269	Fattá .....	2	2	.....	Gójar (2) .....	.....	.....	.....
270	Faujá .....	2	2	.....	.....	1	Dogar.	.....
271	Gágán .....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	Mahájan, Ráj- pút.	.....
272	Gandá .....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	Chhimbí .....	.....
273	Gaindi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
274	Gajjú .....	2	2	Máli, Cham- már.	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.			Hindu.	Musalman.
275	Gahná .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	
276	Gahní .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.	
277	Gamánan .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
278	Gamáni .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.	
279	Gámo .....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	Bráhmañ, Ma- hájan.	.....	
280	Ganeshi .....	5	Bráhmañ, Ma- hájan.	.....	.....	1	Mahájan (2). Kalál .....	.....	
281	Gangá Deví .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
282	Gangá Rám .....	17	Bráhmañ (4), Kalál, Jhin- war, Málí (2), Sunár, Mahájan (3), Tarkhán, Rájpút, Gú- jar.	.....	Mahájan, Ját.	...	.....	.....	
283	Gangá Singh .....	1	Sikh .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
284	Gangi .....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	Mahájan, Ráj- pút, Kumhár.	.....	
285	Gango .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	

286	Gangā .....	5	5	Mālī, Lohār, Gōjar, Chammār.	.....	Mālī .....	..	.....	.....
287	Ganhāyā .....	2	2	Kalāl .....	.....	Gōjar.....	..	.....	.....
288	Ganpat .....	1	1	Mahājan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
289	Gauhari .....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	5	Gōjar (4) .....	Rāin.
290	Gaurji .....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	4	Gōjar (3), Chammār.	.....
291	Ghārīb Dās .....	1	1	Faḡir .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
292	Ghāsi .....	1	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
293	Ghāsi Rām .....	2	2	Brāhman, Thaṭherā.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
294	Ghasitā.....	2	2	Kambo .....	Dogar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
295	Ghasitī.....	4	1	Kumbhār .....	.....	.....	3	Gōjar.....	Rāin, Mirāsī.
296	Ghasitū .....	4	4	Gōjar .....	Rāin (2) .....	Mālī .....	..	.....	.....
297	Ghisā .....	1	1	.....	Dhobī .....	.....	..	.....	.....
298	Ghūghā.....	1	1	Chūhrā .....	.....	Chūhrā .....	..	.....	.....
299	Ghulām.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
300	Ghulām Hus- sain.	1	1	.....	Dom .....	.....	..	.....	.....
301	Ghulām Nabbi .....	1	1	.....	Rāin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
302	Gobind .....	4	4	Kumbhār, Bani- yā, Mahājan (2).	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
303	Gobindā .....	1	1	Brāhman .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
304	Gobind Lāl .....	1	1	Mahājan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
305	Gobind Rām .....	2	2	Brāhman (2)...	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
306	Gomati .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Brāhman .....	.....
307	Gondal .....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	Dogar.
308	Gopālā .....	6	5	Mahājan, Kahār, Gōjar (2).	.....	Brāhman .....	1	Bhāt .....	.....
309	Gopālī .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	Rājput (2) ...	.....



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
310	Gopí .....	2	Rájpút, Bráhma- man.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
311	Gordhan .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
312	Gormukh .....	2	Lohár (2) .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
313	Gárgan .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
314	Guláb .....	10	Gójar (2), Jhinwar.	Ráin (4), Jogí, Pathán, Do- gar.	.....	..	.....	.....
315	Gulábá .....	2	Kambo, Kum- hár.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
316	Guláb Devi ...	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhma- man .....	.....
317	Gulábi .....	17	.....	.....	.....	17	Bádhí (2), Ma- hájan (3), Máli (4), Kalál, Bráh- man (3), Sikh, Kam- bo, Jhinwar.	Rájpút.
318	Gulzári .....	1	Thatherá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
319	Ganá .....	1	.....	Dogar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
320	Gangá .....	1	Chuthrá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
321	Guni .....	1	Bádhí .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
341	Hardwari .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Kambo .....	.....
342	Hari Ram .....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
343	Hari Saran .....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
344	Harjas .....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
345	Har Kanwar .....	3	Ját .....	.....	.....	3	Gújar (3) .....	.....
346	Har Lal .....	1	Ját .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
347	Harnám .....	8	Baniyá, Mahá- jan (2), Ráj- pút, Lohár, Gújar.	.....	Kambo, Gújar	..	.....	.....
348	Harnámi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....
349	Harnám Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
350	Harnámi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....
351	Harsaróp .....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
352	Harwá .....	1	.....	.....	Ját .....	..	.....	.....
353	Hashmat .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Juláhá.
354	Hasná .....	2	.....	Ráin, Dom ..	.....	..	.....	.....
355	Hasni .....	2	.....	Shekh, Dogar	.....	2	.....	Juláhá, Nát.
356	Hasan .....	4	.....	(3). Dogar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
357	Hastá .....	1	.....	Dogar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
358	Haṭṭhá .....	1	Chamnár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....

359	Hayatī .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dogar.
360	Hayāunī .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jogī.
361	Hemā .....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
362	Hemā .....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
363	Hemā .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
364	Hirā .....	20	19	Brāhman (3), Baniyā (2), Mahājan, (2), Māli (2), Rājput (2), Kambo, (2), Jhinwar (2), Kumhār.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
365	Hirā Devī .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
366	Hirānand .....	1	1	Chhīmbi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
367	Hirā Singh .....	3	3	Rājput (2), Ṭhatherā.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
368	Hirī .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
369	Hiro .....	6	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jogī.
370	Hirā .....	1	1	Gūjar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
371	Hoshīārā .....	2	2	Gūjar (2) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
372	Hoshnāki .....	1	1	Māli .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
373	Hukki .....	1	1	Kumhār .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
374	Hulāsā .....	1	1	Ṭhatherā .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
375	Hussainī .....	3	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mirāsi (2), Fa- qir.
376	Hussainū .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
377	'Ido .....	16	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sikligar, Julā- hā (4), Shekh, Rāin (8), Jōgi, Mirāsi.

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.			Hindu.	Musalman.
378	'idda .....	4	.....	Shekh, Barhái, Ráin	.....	4	..	.....	.....
379	Iláhiá .....	3	.....	Ráin (2), Dom.	.....	3	..	.....	.....
380	Iláhiá Sháh .....	1	.....	Faqir .....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
381	Iláhi Bakhsh .....	2	.....	Ráin (2) .....	.....	2	..	.....	.....
382	Iláyachi Náth .....	1	Jogí .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
383	Imám Bakhsh .....	6	.....	Ráin (3), Shekh (2), Juláhá	.....	6	..	.....	.....
384	Indar .....	1	.....	.....	Sikh .....	1	..	.....	.....
385	Indrú .....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
386	Íshar .....	1	Sikh .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
387	'Íshqu .....	1	Chammár .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
388	Jabhar .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
389	Jabri .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	Jogí.
390	Jabro .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	Dhobí.
391	Jadda .....	1	Tha'herá .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
392	Jagádhri .....	1	.....	.....	Mahájan .....	1	..	.....	.....
393	Jagdis .....	2	Bráhmañ (2) .....	.....	.....	2	..	.....	.....
394	Jaggú .....	1	Chammár .....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....
395	Jai Deví .....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	..	Jhinwar, Ráj- pút, Bráhmañ (3), Máli (2) .	.....

396	Jai Mall .....	3	Rájpút, Jhinarwar, Cham-már.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
397	Jai Rám .....	5	Baniyá (2), Ját, Bráhma-man, Gújar.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
398	Jai Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
399	Jammón .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
400	Jamná .....	6	Bráhma-man (2), Mahájan	.....	Bádhí, Mahá-jan, Gađarriá	..	.....	.....
401	Jamná Dás ..	2	Bráhma-man, Mahájan	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
402	Jamni .....	19	.....	.....	.....	19	Bádhí, Pádhá, Bráhma-man (6), Máli (3), Mahájan, Baniyá, Chhimbí, Rájpút, Kum-hár, Kambo, Chammár, Gađarriá.	.....
403	Janamí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Máli ..	.....
404	Jánan .....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	Máli, Chóhriá, Baniyá, Gá-jar (3)	.....
405	Jáni .....	4	Gújar .....	Qureshi, Ráin (2)	.....	..	.....	.....
406	Jánki .....	6	Mahájan, Bráhma-man.	.....	.....	4	Bráhma-man, Bhát, Baniyá (2)	.....
407	Ján Muham-mad.	1	.....	Shekh .....	.....	..	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.		
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.	
408	Janní.....	3	Kambo .....	.....	.....	2	Mahájan, Bráhma.	.....	
409	Jáno .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Juláhá	
410	Ján Singh .....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
411	Jasmaní.....	1	Pádhá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
412	Jasso .....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	Bádhí, Málí (2), Jhinwar, Chóhírá, Chammar	.....	
413	Jassó .....	1	Gadarriá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
414	Jaswant .....	2	Rájpút (2) ..	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
415	Játí.....	1	Gadarriá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
416	Jauhrá .....	2	Málí .....	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
417	Jauhrí .....	2	Káith, Chammar.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
418	Jawáhir .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
419	Jawáhirá .....	5	Gójar (3), Chammar (2)	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
420	Jawáhirí.....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	Málí (3), Jhinwar, Sunár, Chammar (2).	.....	
421	Jawálá .....	1	Tarkhán .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	

422	Jawāli	1	...	...	...	...	1	Bráhmaṇ	.....
423	Jawáná	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
424	Jebá	1	...	...	Shekh	.....	...	.....	.....
425	Jeban	1	...	...	.....	.....	1	.....	Rájpút.
426	Jebi	1	...	...	.....	.....	1	.....	Shekh.
427	Jebo	5	...	...	.....	.....	5	.....	Dhobi, Ráin, Jogí (2), Mi- rási, Shekh.
428	Jethá	1	...	Chammár	.....	.....	1	Chammár	.....
429	Jethí	1	...	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
430	Jhagrá	2	...	Kahár, Gújar	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
431	Jhandá	3	...	...	Dom, Dogar(2)	.....	...	.....	.....
432	Jhandi Sháh	1	...	...	Faqir	.....	...	.....	.....
433	Jhandó	9	...	...	.....	.....	9	.....	Ráin, Juláhá, Dom, Dogar (6).
434	Jhandú	2	...	...	Pathán, Dogar	.....	...	.....	.....
435	Jhárú	2	...	Mahájan, Ga- darriá.	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
436	Jhoti	2	...	.....	.....	.....	2	Gújar, Cham- már.	.....
437	Jhoto	5	...	.....	.....	.....	5	Gújar (3), Jhin- war, Cham- már.	.....
438	Jiá	1	...	Lohár	.....	.....	...	.....	Dogar.
439	Jián	1	...	.....	.....	.....	1	Chúhrá	.....
440	Jijo	1	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
441	Jigar	2	...	Gújar, Jhinwar	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
442	Jimón	2	...	.....	Ráin (2)	.....	...	.....	.....
443	Jiná	10	...	.....	Ráin (2), Sunár (2)	.....	6	.....	Ráin (5), Ju- láhá.
444	Jinán	1	...	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar
445	Jindá	1	...	Sikh	.....	.....	...	.....	.....



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	
446	Jindān .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	Chhimbī, Bādhi	.....	
447	Jindā Singh ..	1	1	Sikh .....	.....	.....	..	.....	Dogar .....	
448	Jindō .....	1	..	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar .....	
449	Jini .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	Brāhman .....	Dogar .....	
450	Jinūn .....	2	2	.....	Shekh, Julāhā.	.....	..	.....	.....	
451	Jio .....	8	..	.....	.....	.....	8	Sikh, Gōjar ...	Julāhā, Dom, Dogar (3), Nilgar.	
452	Jitā .....	1	1	Jāt .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
453	Jirā .....	1	1	Mālī .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
454	Jiwā .....	1	1	Brāhman .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
455	Jiwan .....	4	4	Bādhi, Brāh- man (2).	Rāin .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
456	Jiwanā .....	2	2	Gadarriā .....	.....	Jhinwar .....	..	Rājput, Mahā- jan, Baniyā, Sunār, Kum- hār, Kambo, Chammār (5), Jāt, Brāh- man, Chōhrā, Gōjar (4).	.....	
457	Jiwani .....	28	..	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	Julāhā, Rāin (5), Dogar (3), Shekh.	

458 Jfwan Singh...	3	3	Sikh, Rājput.	.....	Jāt.....	...	.....	.....
459 Jiwāyyā .....	1	1	Brāhman .....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
460 Jīwi .....	4	...	.....	.....	.....	4	Brāhman, Ba- niyā, Mahā- jan.	.....
461 Jot Rām .....	1	1	Jāt .....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
462 Jotā .....	1	1	Jāt .....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
463 Juman .....	1	1	Chammār .....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
464 Jumanī .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	2	Rāin .....	.....
465 Jumnā .....	1	1	Kumbhār .....	.....	.....	...	Chammār.....	.....
466 Jūnā .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
467 Kabīrī .....	1	1	.....	.....	Gūjar.....	1	.....	.....
468 Kādā .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
469 Kāhnā .....	15	2	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
		15	Mahājan, Jāt, Sunār (2), Nāt, Gūjar, Lohār, Kum- hār, Kambo, Jhinwar Chammār(4)	Rāin, Julāhā .....	Chammār .....	...	.....	.....
470 Kāhndal .....	1	1	.....	Dogar .....	.....	...	Mālī (3), Bādhi (2), Kumbhār, Brāhman(2), Kambo, Chammār, Sunār, Gū- jar, Jhinwar.	.....
471 Kāhni .....	13	...	.....	.....	.....	13	Bādhi, Rājput, Brāhman, Mālī, Mahā- jan, Gūjar, Jhinwar.	.....
472 Kāhno .....	7	...	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	
473	Kākā .....	2	2	Tarkhān, Baniyā.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
474	Kākī .....	3	..	.....	.....	.....	3	Mahājan (3) ...	.....	
475	Kāko .....	6	..	.....	.....	.....	6	Mahājan, Gūjar, Brāhman (2), Gaḍarriā, Thatherā.	.....	
476	Kālī .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	Baniyā, Gūjar.	.....	
477	Kālū .....	9	9	Bādhi, Thatherā.	Julāhā, Shekh, Rāin (3), Jogī.	Baniyā .....	..	.....	.....	
478	Kālū .....	16	16	Bādhi, Gaḍarriā, Mālī (2), Tarkhān, Brāhman (2), Lohār, Gūjar (5).	Dogar .....	Mālī, Gūjar ...	..	.....	.....	
479	Kālā .....	1	1	Jhuwar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
480	Kāmā .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Paṭhān.	
481	Kāmtī .....	1	..	.....	.....	.....	1	Thatherā .....	.....	
482	Kanhāyā .....	11	11	Mahājan, Rājput, Brāhman (2), Lohār, Kalāl.	.....	Mālī, Gaḍarriā Kumbhār, Kambo, Gūjar.	..	.....	.....	

483	Kánhlí .....	1	Thatherá .....	.....	.....	1	Chammár .....	.....
484	Kañwar .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	1	Jogí .....	.....
485	Kañwará .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
486	Kanyán .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....
487	Kapúrí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
488	Kapúríá .....	3	Baniyá .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
489	Karálí .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
490	Karam Bakhsh .....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
491	Karam Chand .....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
492	Karam Singh .....	1	Bráhmañ (2) ...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
493	Kariman .....	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
494	Karim Bakhsh .....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
495	Karimón .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
496	Karmá .....	3	Málí .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
497	Karmí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
498	Karno .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
499	Kartár Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
500	Kasáb .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
501	Káshí Rám .....	2	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
502	Kashumbari .....	3	Bráhmañ, Ráj- pút, Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
503	Kashumbari Das .....	2	Bráhmañ, Jogí .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
504	Káti .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
505	Kaulá Sháh .....	1	Faqir .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
506	Kaurí .....	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....

Lohár, Ráin  
(3), Juláhá  
(4), Shekh.

Rájpút, Málí,  
Baniyá (2),  
Mahájan (3),  
Bráhmañ.

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.			Hindu.	Musalman.
507	Kawwī .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Chammār .....	.....	
508	Kesar.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	Kahār, Gōjar (2).	.....	
509	Kewal .....	3	Brāhman .....	.....	Brāhman, Banīyā.	..	.....	.....	
510	Kewalā .....	1	Mahājan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
511	Kewalī .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Brāhman .....	.....	
512	Kewal Rām .....	1	Brāhman .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
513	Khairātan.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Mīrāsī.	
514	Khairātī .....	3	.....	Rāin, Nāī, Shekh.	.....	..	.....	.....	
515	Kharkū .....	3	Rājput, Kāīth.	.....	Gōjar .....	..	.....	.....	
516	Khatto .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.	
517	Khayālī .....	1	Jāt .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
518	Khemi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Chohrá .....	.....	
519	Khemo .....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	Jhinwar (2), Nimakgar.	.....	
520	Khojā .....	1	Gōjar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
521	Khudā Bakhsh .....	2	.....	Rāin, Gōjar .....	.....	..	.....	.....	
522	Khushiā .....	1	.....	.....	Kumhār .....	..	.....	.....	
523	Khushi Rām .....	2	Gōjar (2) .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
524	Khwājā .....	1	.....	Dogar .....	.....	..	.....	.....	

525	Khwájá	1	1	.....	Juláhá .....	.....	...	.....	.....
	Bakhsh								Ráin (4).
526	Kimá	5	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	4	.....	Lohár.
527	Kimí	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Ráin, Shekh.
528	Kimá	2	...	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
529	Kimú	1	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	...	.....	.....
530	Kirpá	7	7	Bráhma, Bádhí (2), Lohár, Jhin- war.	.....	Bráhma, Chammár.	...	.....	.....
531	Kirpá Rám	4	4	Bráhma (2), Káith, Ba- niyá	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
532	Kirpí	15	...	.....	.....	.....	15	Bráhma (7), Máli (3), Gađarriá (2), Sunár, Ma- hájan, Káith.	.....
533	Kirpo	1	...	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhma .....	.....
534	Kishn Lál	2	2	Bráhma (2)...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
535	Kishná	2	2	Bráhma, Ma- hájan	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
536	Kishní	6	...	.....	.....	.....	6	Máli (2), Ma- hájan, Bráh- man (2), Chóhřá	.....
537	Kishno	1	...	.....	.....	.....	1	Máli .....	.....
538	Kiwářiá	6	6	Jhinwar (2), Gójar, Cham- már	.....	Jhinwar, Chammár	...	.....	.....
539	Kodo	1	...	.....	.....	.....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....
540	Kodá	2	2	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
541	Kolí	1	...	Baniyá, Gójar.	.....	.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....



557	Laeqá .....	1	Kambo .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
558	Lahná Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
559	Lakkhá .....	2	Chammár .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
560	Lakkhú .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
561	Lál Dás .....	2	Bairági .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
562	Lál Deí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
563	Lál Sháh .....	1	Jogi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
564	Lál Singh .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
565	Lálú .....	1	Máli .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
566	Lekhráj .....	1	Thatherá .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
567	Lekhú .....	1	Gadarriá .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
568	Lolá .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
569	Madári .....	1	Jogi .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
570	Maddo .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ráin.
571	Mádhó Rám .....	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
572	Mádhú .....	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
573	Mahábír .....	1	.....	.....	Rájpút .....	.....	.....
574	Mahá Kanwar .....	5	.....	.....	.....	Máli, Gújar (4)	.....
575	Maheli .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Máli	.....
576	Máhlí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Rájpút	.....
577	Máhtábá .....	2	Lohár, Cham- már.	.....	.....	.....	.....
578	Máhtábí .....	3	.....	.....	.....	Gadarriá, Ját, Kambo.	.....
579	Maidán .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
580	Majdan .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Shekh, Ráin.
581	Majro .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Shekh, Mirási.
582	Mákhá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Bráhma .....	.....
583	Makhdúm .....	1	Dogar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
584	Makhtlí .....	2	Dogar .....	.....	.....	Rájpút (2) .....	.....
585	Makkábir .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dogar.
586	Makkú .....	1	Chammár .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
587	Makundá .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....



TABLE I—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	No. of times occurring.	
588	Máldi Singh...	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....		
589	Máli .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....		
590	Máman .....	5	.....	Ráin (2).....	.....	3	.....	Ráin (3).		
591	Mám Ráj .....	1	.....	.....	Rájpút .....	..	.....	.....		
592	Mámún .....	2	.....	Dogar .....	.....	..	.....	.....		
593	Máná .....	1	Kumhár.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....		
594	Mánan .....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	Máli, Ját .....	1	.....	Faqr.		
595	Mangal .....	19	Gadarríá, Máli (3), Jogí, Gújar (2), Ba- niyá, Mahá- jan, Rájpút, Bráhma, Tarkhán, Kumhár, Chammár, Chúhrá.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....		
596	Mangalá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhma .....	.....		
597	Mangalán .....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	Kumhár, Jhin- war (2), Chúhrá.	.....		

598	Mangali.....	15	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	Badhi, Bráhma- man, Máli (3), Mabájan, Ka- hár (2), Jhin- war, Cham- már (2), Gújar, Chúhrá. Chammár .....	Juláhá.
599	Mangalo .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
600	Mangalá .....	1	1	Bádhí.....	.....	.....	Bráhma	...	.....	.....
601	Mangat .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
602	Mangná.....	1	1	Chammár .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
603	Mango .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	Jhinwar.....	1	Jhinwar.....	.....
604	Mangtá .....	2	2	Chammár .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
605	Mangti .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Chammár (2) ..	.....
606	Mangú .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
607	Máni .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Máli, Bráhma	.....
608	Mankaur .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	Gújar.....	.....
609	Máno .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Gadarriá, Máli	.....
610	Manohari .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Bráhma, Ba- niyá.	.....
611	Mán Singh ...	2	2	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	.....	...	Baniyá, Bráhma- man.	.....
612	Manshá Deví..	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
613	Mansni .....	1	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	...	Baniyá .....	.....
614	Manso .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
615	Mándu .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	Dogar.....	...	.....	.....
616	Manzúr .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	Ráin .....	...	.....	.....
617	Mará .....	1	1	Tarkhán .....	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
618	Mári .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
619	Mariam .....	2	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	Bráhma .....	Ráin, Juláhá.
620	Márá .....	8	8	Jhinwar, Bráhma- man, Gadar- riá, Bádhí.	.....	.....	Lohár, Ráin (2), Shekh	...	.....	.....

TABLE I—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2946 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	Hindu.		Musalman.	
621	Masániá.....	3	3	Rájpút, Kumhár.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
622	Masitá .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Shekh, Ráin.
623	Mastí .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Barhái, Ráin.
624	Mathrá .....	3	3	Bráhmañ, Jogí, Mahájan	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
625	Mathri .....	4	..	.....	.....	.....	4	Baniyá, Mahájan, Jogí, Bráhmañ.	.....
626	Matkan .....	1	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
627	Matsaddi .....	7	7	Bráhmañ, Gújar (2), Rájpút, Lohár, Chhimbi, Mahájan.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
628	MatsaddiSingh	1	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
629	Mauliá Baksh	8	8	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
630	Mauliádiá .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
631	Mawási .....	1	1	Gújar.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
632	Máyá Rám ..	2	2	Gújar (2) .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....

633	Mīhrā	3	Mahājan	Julāhā	Gūjar	..	..	Barhāt.
634	Mīhr 'Alī	1	.....	Dogar	.....	..	.....	.....
635	Mīhrān	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
636	Mīhrān	1	.....	.....	Gūjar	..	.....	.....
637	Mīhtārī	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Sunār	.....
638	Mīrān Bakhsh.	8	.....	Rāin (3), Fa- qir, Julāhā, Barhāt, Nāf. Dom.	.....	..	.....	.....
639	Mīrā	11	Māl, Baniyā, Mahājan, (6), Gūjar Jhinwar, Chammār.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
640	Mīro	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Barhāt.
641	Mīrā	1	.....	Julāhā	.....	..	.....	.....
642	Mobāriā	1	Gūjar	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
643	Mohan	1	Thatherā	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
644	Mohanā	1	Mālī	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
645	Mohani	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Sunār	.....
646	Mohkan	1	Gūjar	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
647	Mohrā	1	Mālī	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
648	Molā	2	Tarkhān, Brāh- man.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
649	Mor Singh	1	.....	.....	Thatherā	..	.....	.....
650	Motī	3	Thatherā	.....	.....	2	Mahājan	Rāin.
651	Muftī	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Gūjar	.....
652	Muhammād	2	.....	Rāin, Dogar	.....	..	.....	.....
653	Muhammad 'Alī.	1	.....	Julāhā	.....	..	.....	.....
654	Muhammad Bakhsh	5	.....	Rāin (3), Do- gar (2).	.....	..	.....	.....
655	Muhammaddiā.	1	.....	Jogī	.....	..	.....	.....

TABLE I—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children		Hindu.	Musalman.
656	Muhammad Hussain.	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
657	Muhammad ..	1	.....	Gújar .....	.....	..	.....	.....
658	Muhammad Mustaqim.	1	.....	Shekh .....	.....	..	.....	.....
659	Muhammadú ..	1	.....	Dogar.....	.....	..	.....	.....
660	Mukh Lál .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	3	Rájpút (3).....	.....
661	Mukhtári .....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....
662	Mukhtíará .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
663	Mukhtíári .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
664	MukhtíárSingh	1	Rájpút .....	.....	Baniyá, Gújar.	..	.....	.....
665	Mulá .....	6	Baniyá, Mahájan, Bráhmán, Lohár. Kahár, Rájpút. ....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
666	Molak .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Baniyá, Mahájan.	.....
667	Molí .....	4	.....	Ráin, Juláhá .	.....	..	.....	.....
668	Mulla .....	1	.....	Dhobi .....	.....	1	.....	.....
669	Mulo .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	Bráhmán .....	.....
670	Mulráj .....	2	Bráhmán .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
671	Multán .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
672	Multán Singh.	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.		
697	Naino .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	
698	Najabu'ddín...	1	.....	Faqir .....	.....	1	.....	.....	Shekh	
699	Najibán.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	Ráin	
700	Najísan .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	
701	Naká .....	2	Mahájan, Gó-jar.	.....	.....	2	Bádhi, Mahájan	.....	.....	
702	Nakí .....	2	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	
703	Nának .....	10	Káith, Máli (3), Mahájan, Tarkhán, Lobár.	.....	Rájpút, Thatherá, Cham-már.	..	.....	.....	.....	
704	Nánan .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	Juláhá	
705	Nandá .....	4	Mahájan, Bráhmañ, Cham-már.	.....	Kambo .....	..	.....	.....	.....	
706	Nandi .....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	Máli (4), Mahájan, Bráhmañ (2).	.....	.....	
707	Nandi Rám ..	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....	.....	..	Gójar .....	.....	.....	
708	Nand Kanwar ..	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Nái, Gójar, (2), Jhinwar.	.....	.....	
709	Nando .....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	

710	Nand Rám ...	1	Ját.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
711	Nandú .....	5	Máli (2), Bani- yá, Gaḍarriá, Gújar.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
712	Nanhá .....	3	Gaḍarriá, Chammár.	Ráin .....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
713	Nanhe .....	1	Bráhmaṇ .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
714	Nanhi .....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	Gaḍarriá, Káith.	.....
715	Nanhú .....	1	Chammár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	Jhinwar (2), Baniyá, Má- lí (4), Gaḍar- riá, Cham- már (3), Chohrá.	Jogí, .....
716	Nánki .....	13	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
717	Nánkú .....	7	Bádhí, Cham- már, Jhin- war (2), Choh- rá, Gaḍarriá, Gújar.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
718	Nanná .....	2	Bráhmaṇ, Chhimbi	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
719	Náno .....	15	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	Chammár, Má- lí, Gújar.	Ráin (7), Dho- bi, Juláhá Dogar (3).
720	Nánon .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Máli .....	.....
721	Nánú .....	2	.....	Ráin, Barháí.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
722	Nándn .....	1	.....	Shekh .....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
723	Naráyaná .....	5	Máli, Mahájan, Baniyá, Lo- hár, Cham- már.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	
724	Naráyani .....	28	...	.....	.....	.....	28	Káith, Bráhma- man (5), Chammár (3), Bádhi, Máli(3), Ga- darriá(2), Ba- niyá (4), Kahár, Ma- hajan (3), Jhinwar (3), Chúhrá, Chhimbí.	.....	
725	Náráyan Singh	1	1	Sikh .....	.....	.....	..	Máli .....	.....	
726	Nárdi .....	1	...	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Ráin (2), Ráj- pút, Shekh.	
727	Naṣiban.....	4	...	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	
728	Nathá .....	5	5	Máli (2) .....	Juláhá, Ráin (2).	.....	..	.....	.....	
729	Nathan .....	5	3	Chammár (2)...	Mirási .....	.....	2	.....	Juláhá, Ráin.	
730	Nathá Singh...	3	3	Thatherá (2), Kambo.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	

731	Nathí.....	3	...	.....	.....	3	Mált (2), Ga- darriá. Chammár.....	.....
732	Natho .....	3	...	.....	.....	3	Ráin, Shekh. Dogar.	.....
733	Nátho .....	1	...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
734	Nathú .....	27	27	Gadarriá, Chhimbí, Lohár (4), Tarkhán, Rájpút (3), Gújar, Cham már.	Juláhá(2),Ráin (7),Jogí, Pa- thán.	...	.....	.....
735	Náthú .....	6	6	Máli (2), Lo- hár, Kumhár (2)	Shekh .....	...	.....	.....
736	Nathuá .....	2	2	Máli .....	Dogar .....	...	.....	.....
737	Nathú Singh...	1	1	Rájpút .....	.....	...	.....	.....
738	Naubat .....	1	1	Thatherá .....	.....	...	.....	.....
739	Nauladí .....	2	...	.....	.....	2	Rájpút (2).....	.....
740	Naurang Dei .	2	...	.....	.....	2	Ját, Cháhrá	.....
741	Nauráti .....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Bráhma	.....
742	Nawadí .....	2	...	.....	.....	2	Rájpút (2).....	.....
743	Nawá Náth ..	1	1	Jogí .....	.....	...	.....	.....
744	Nawázish .....	1	1	.....	Ráin .....	...	.....	.....
745	Nazar Begam .	1	...	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
746	Neká .....	1	1	Kumhár .....	.....	...	.....	.....
747	Neki .....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
748	Neki Singh ..	1	1	Káith .....	.....	1	Bráhma .....	.....
749	Newal .....	2	2	Rájpút .....	.....	...	.....	.....
750	Niádar .....	3	3	Rájpút, Jhūn- wár, Gadar- riá.	Rájpút .....	...	.....	.....
751	Niáz .....	1	1	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
752	Nigáhi .....	1	1	.....	.....	...	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
753	Nihālā .....	4	Lohār, Rājput, Kambo, Chammar.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
754	Nihālī .....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	Gadarriā, Rāj-put, Mālī, Jhinwar.	.....
755	Nihāl Singh .....	2	Rājput .....	.....	Rājput .....	..	.....	.....
756	Nihāṭṭhā .....	1	Kumhār .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
757	Nilā .....	1	Gājār .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
758	Nizānu'ddīn .....	3	.....	Rāin (3) .....	.....	..	.....	.....
759	Nochā .....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	1	.....	Rāin .....
760	Nonā .....	1	.....	.....	Kumhār .....	..	.....	.....
761	Nōnd .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
762	Nurā .....	4	.....	Rāin (3), Jogī.	.....	3	.....	Julāhā, Rāin, Faqīr.
763	Nurān .....	3	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
764	Nurātān .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Brāhman .....	.....
765	Nurātā .....	1	Lohār .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
766	Nurī .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Julāhā, Dogar.
767	Nur Muham- mad.	2	.....	Dogar, Sayyid.	.....	..	.....	.....
768	Nurā .....	2	.....	Dogar (2) .....	.....	..	.....	.....

	2	2	Bráhmañ	Gójar	2	Báhi	Dogar
769 Ode Rám	2	2	Bráhmañ	.....	2	Báhi	.....
770 Ori	2	2	.....	.....	1	Jhinwar	.....
771 Paháyo	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
772 Pákhari	1	1	Chammár	.....	1	.....	.....
773 Panjáb	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
774 Panjo	1	1	.....	.....	1	Bráhmañ	.....
775 Panneshari	2	2	.....	.....	2	Mahájan (2)	.....
776 Pánon	1	1	.....	.....	1	Mahájan	.....
777 Páras Rám	3	3	Bráhmañ, Ráj- pút.	.....	1	.....	.....
778 Párbati	3	3	.....	.....	3	Baniyá, Mahá- jan, Bráh- man.	.....
779 Parmal	1	1	.....	.....	1	Chammár	.....
780 Parneshari	3	3	.....	.....	3	Bráhmañ (2), Jhinwar.	.....
781 Parsá	1	1	.....	.....	1	Mahájan, Jhinwar.	.....
782 Parso	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
783 Partáp	1	1	Rájpút	.....	10	Káith, Gadar- riá, Bráh- man (2), Ma- hájan (2), Baniyá, Sikh (2), Cham- már.	.....
784 Partápá	1	1	Jat	.....	1	Mahájan	.....
785 Partápi	10	10	.....	.....	1	Jhinwar.	.....
786 Pári	1	1	.....	.....	1	Mahájan	.....
787 Páru	1	1	.....	.....	1	Mali	.....
788 Pát	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
789 Pat Rám	2	2	Gójar (2)	.....	1	.....	.....
790 Pauná	1	1	Baniyá	.....	1	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
791	Phaggo .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....
792	Phaggú .....	2	.....	.....	Gôjar, Cham-már.	...	.....	.....
793	Phagwáná .....	4	Máli, Bádhí, Rájpút, Kálál.	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
794	Phinni .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Káith.....	.....
795	Phufel .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
796	Phufi .....	1	Sunár .....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
797	Piári .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....
798	Pir Bakhsh ..	3	.....	Ráin (2), Juhláh.	.....	...	.....	.....
799	Pirdiá .....	5	Mahájan, Tar-khán, Lohár, Gôjar.	.....	Jhinwar.....	...	.....	.....
800	Piro .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	Juláhá (2).
801	Piron .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.
802	Pirá .....	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	...	.....	.....
803	Pissá .....	1	.....	.....	Gôjar .....	...	.....	.....
804	Prabhi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan .....	.....
805	Prabhá .....	5	Bráhmañ (2)...	.....	Mahájan, Bráhmañ (2).	...	.....	.....

806	Prashni .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....
807	Premá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
808	Prem Singh .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
809	Polá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
810	Puní .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Máli, Baniyá.	.....
811	Punná .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
812	Punnú .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
813	Póran .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
814	Púst .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
815	Qádir .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
816	Qádir Bakhsh .....	3	.....	Ráin .....	Ráin .....	...	.....	.....
817	Qádir Nawáz .....	1	.....	Ráin(2), Dogar	Nái .....	2	.....	Ráin (2).
818	Qimá .....	3	.....	.....	Ráin .....	1	.....	Lohár.
819	Qimí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
820	Qimú .....	1	.....	.....	Ráin .....	...	.....	.....
821	Rádhá .....	2	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
822	Rádhá Kishn .....	1	.....	.....	Mahájan, Bráhmañ.	...	.....	.....
823	Rádhí .....	4	.....	.....	Mahájan .....	4	Bráhmañ (2), Baniyá, Mahájan.	.....
824	Raghá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
825	Raghibír .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
826	Rághí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	Rájpút .....	.....
827	Rahímá .....	3	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
828	Rahíman .....	13	.....	Ráin, Barháí, Shekh.	.....	...	.....	Ráin (12), Jogi
829	Rahím Bakhsh .....	17	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
830	Rahímú .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
831	Rahímúddín .....	1	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.	
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				Hindu.	Musalman.
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.			
832	Rahimn .....	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	1	.....	.....
833	Rahmat.....	3	.....	Mirási (2) .....	.....	3	.....	Ráin.
834	Rahmatullah .....	3	.....	Juláhá, Shekh, Ráin.	.....	3	.....	.....
835	Rahmá .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
836	Rai Kanwar .....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	Gújar (5) .....	Faqir, Juláhá.
837	Rájá .....	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	1	Mahájan (2), Rájpút, Bráh-	.....
838	Rájá Devi .....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	man (2). .....	.....
839	Rájánand .....	1	Kumbhár .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
840	Rájá Rám .....	3	Baqál, Mahá- jan, Baniyá.	.....	.....	3	Baniyá, Mahá- jan, Bráhmán, Chammár.	Dogar (7). Dogar.
841	Ráján .....	7	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....
842	Ráji .....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	Baniyá, Mahá- jan, Bráhmán, Chammár.	.....
843	Ráj Kanwar .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Gújar .....	.....
844	Rájjo .....	1	Thatherá .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
845	Rájo .....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	Máli, Gadarríá, Gújar (2).	.....
846	Rakhi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Bráhmán .....	.....

847	Rali .....	1	...	.....	1	Bráhmañ .....	.....
848	Ramá .....	3	3	.....	...	.....	.....
849	Rámáñand ...	9	9	.....	...	Máli, Mahájan	.....
850	Rám Bakhsh...	3	3	.....	...	.....	.....
851	Rám Chand ...	2	2	.....	...	.....	.....
852	Rám Chandar.	1	1	.....	...	Bráhmañ .....	.....
853	Rám Dás .....	2	2	.....	...	.....	.....
854	Rámdayyá ...	2	2	.....	...	.....	.....
855	Rám Deí .....	2	...	.....	2	Gújar (2) .....	.....
856	Rám Deví.....	6	...	.....	6	Rájpút, Bráhmañ, Kumbhár, Gújar (3).	.....
857	Rámdhan .....	2	2	.....	...	Kahár .....	.....
858	Rámi.....	18	...	.....	18	.....	.....
859	Rámjas.....	2	2	.....	...	.....	.....
860	Ramji Dás ...	11	11	.....	...	Bráhmañ, Kambo (2), Mahájan (2).	.....
861	Rám Kaiwar.	2	...	.....	2	Jhinwar, Gújar	.....



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.		
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.	
862	Ramkaran. ....	1	Bádhí.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
863	Rám Lal .....	5	Káith, Bráh- man.	.....	Máli (3).....	..	.....	.....	
864	Rám Náth ..	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
865	Rámon .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Gójar .....	.....	
866	Rám Parkásh .	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
867	Rám Parshád .	2	Bráhma .....	.....	Mahájan .....	..	.....	.....	
868	Rám Partáp...	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
869	Rám Rakhi ...	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Chammár .....	.....	
870	Rámsaran.....	9	Bráhma (2), Mahájan, Rájpút (2), Kalál (2), Gójar.	.....	Rájpút .....	..	.....	.....	
871	Rám Singh ...	3	Mál, Gaḍarriá, Chammár.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
872	Rám Sukh ...	3	Gaḍarriá, Ka- hár, Kambo.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
873	Ramzán .....	4	.....	Ráin (3).....	.....	1	.....	Ráin.	
874	Rangí .....	1	.....	.....	Gójar.....	..	.....	.....	
875	Ráni .....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	Ráin (2), Do- gar.	

876	Ránjhá .....	1	.....	Ráin .....	.....	.....	.....
877	Ráno .....	4	.....	.....	.....	Gújar .....	.....
878	Ranwá .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
879	Ráso .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dogar.
880	Ratan Dás ..	1	.....	Ját .....	.....	.....	.....
881	Ráttí .....	1	.....	Ját .....	.....	.....	.....
882	Razáwá .....	2	.....	Dogar .....	.....	.....	.....
883	Resán .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
884	Richá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ráin.
885	Risál .....	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
886	Rohí .....	3	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
887	Roliá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
888	Rorá .....	3	Thatherá, Sikh, Gújar.	.....	Máli .....	.....	.....
889	Rukki .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
890	Rukman .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Chammár .....	.....
891	Rukmani .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Chammár .....	.....
892	Ruldú .....	4	.....	.....	Ráin (2) .....	Máli .....	.....
893	Rulhá .....	1	Mahájan, Chammár.	.....	.....	.....	.....
894	Ruliá .....	6	Jhinwar .....	.....	Gújar, Cham- már (2).	.....	.....
895	Rupán .....	1	Chuhrá, Gújar, Chammár.	.....	.....	.....	.....
896	Rupí .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Gújar .....	.....
897	Rúp Kanwar ..	1	.....	.....	.....	Chammár .....	.....
898	Rupo .....	2	.....	.....	.....	Sikh .....	.....
899	Rustam .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Káith, Chohrá.	.....
900	Sábar .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
901	Sábá .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jogi.
902	Sadámá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Dogar (2)
903	Sadá Rám .....	1	Gújar .....	.....	Bráhma .....	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	
904	Saddhū .....	1	1	Kumbhār .....	.....	.....	2	Gūjar.....	.....	
905	Saddo.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	
906	Sadiq .....	1	1	Dogar .....	.....	.....	2	.....	Shekh (2).	
907	Sadiqān .....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	Julāhā, Rāin(2)	
908	Sādo .....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
909	Sadr .....	1	1	Dogar .....	.....	.....	1	Brāhman .....	.....	
910	Sāhansari .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
911	Śābhā.....	2	2	Gūjar, Cham-mār.	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar.	
912	Sābhān .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	7	Baniyā (2), Gūjar (4), Mahājan.	.....	
913	Śābī .....	7	...	.....	.....	.....	7	Māhī (2), Sumār, Gūjar, Cham-mār.	Julāhā, Rāin.	
914	Śābho.....	7	...	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	
915	Śābhā.....	1	1	Mālī .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	
916	Sādhā .....	1	1	Gūjar.....	.....	.....	1	Maḥājan.....	.....	
917	Sādhā .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	Chhimbī (2), Tarkhān, Brāhman.	.....	
918	Śāub Devī ..	4	...	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			No. of times occurring.	FEMALE.					
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	Hindu.	Musalman.
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.							
945	Saudágar .....	8	8	Bráhma (3), Bádhí, Lo- hár, Mahájan, Chammár.	.....	Máli .....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	
946	Saundán .....	2	2	Tarkhán .....	Ráin .....	.....	2	.....	.....	Sunár, Shekh.	.....	
947	Saundhá .....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	Dogar.	.....	
948	Saundhi .....	1	1	Kumhár .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	Lohár, Shekh.	.....	
949	Saundhú .....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
950	Saundi .....	1	1	Kambo .....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
951	Saundó .....	1	1	.....	.....	Chammár .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
952	Saunhá .....	1	1	.....	.....	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
953	Sáwan .....	1	2	Bráhma .....	.....	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
954	Sáwan Rám .....	2	2	Bári, Gójar .....	.....	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
955	Sawáyyá .....	2	2	.....	Dom, Dogar ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
956	Sayyidá .....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
957	Sayyidi .....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	Dogar (3).	.....	
958	Sebi .....	13	13	.....	.....	.....	13	Kumhár, Ráj- pút (3), Raniyá (2), Bráhma (3), Máli (3).	.....	Lohár.	.....	
959	Sebo .....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Máli .....	.....	.....	.....	

960	Serî .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Râjpût .....	.....
961	Shabban .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Shekh.
962	Shabbo .....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	Jogî (2).
963	Shâdî.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			.....	Dhobî, Julâhâ, Râin (6), Jo- gî.	Mâlî .....		
			.....	Dogar .....	.....		
964	Shâhzâda .....	1	.....	.....	.....	Gujar.....	Dogar.
965	Shâhzâdî .....	2	.....	.....	.....	Baniyâ .....	.....
966	Shâmân .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
967	ShambhûRâm .....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
968	Shankar .....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	Brâhman (3), Râpût, Ma- hâjan (4), Kambo, Ga- darriâ, Jhin- war.	.....
969	Shankarî .....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
970	Shankarû .....	1	.....	.....	Bâdhi .....	.....	.....
971	Sharfân.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	Shekh.
972	Shebâ .....	1	.....	.....	Kambo .....	.....	.....
973	Shebî .....	4	.....	.....	.....	Râjpût, Mâlî, Baniyâ, Chammâr.	.....
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
974	Shebû.....	2	Mâlî .....	.....	Jhinwar.....	.....	.....
975	Sheo Lâl .....	1	Jhinwar .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
976	Sher Singh .....	1	Gujar.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
977	Sherû.....	1	Mâlî .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
978	Shibbâ .....	2	Sunâr, Cham- mâr.	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.				FEMALE.			
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.				CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			
			No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.	No. of times occurring.	Hindu.	Musalman.	
979	Shibbī .....	28	..	.....	.....	.....	28	Káith (2), Ráj-pút, Mahájan (11), Pádhá, Bráhma (4), Tarkhán, Kumbhár, Kambo, Jhinwar, Chohrá, Gaḍarriá, Málí (2), Gújar.	.....	
980	Shibbá .....	11	11	Baniyá (3), Mahájan, Bráhma (2), Lohár, Gújar	.....	Chammár, Gújar, Gaḍarriá.	..	.....	.....	
981	Shibdiál.....	1	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
982	Shibsaran .....	1	1	Rájpút .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
983	Sibbī .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	Bráhma (2)...	Dogar.	
984	Sihnián .....	2	..	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	
985	Silhar .....	1	1	Chohrá .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
986	Sis Rám .....	1	1	Gújar .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	
987	Sisú .....	2	2	Gújar .....	.....	Gújar .....	..	.....	.....	
988	Sobhá Rám ..	1	1	Bráhma .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	

989	Sobhi.....	2	...	.....	.....	2	Máli, Bráhma- man.....	.....
990	Sodhrí.....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Mahájan.....	.....
991	Sothi.....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Mahájan.....	.....
992	Soti.....	2	...	.....	.....	2	Mañájan, Gó- jar.....	.....
993	Sri Rám.....	3	3	Bráhma (2)...	.....	...	.....	.....
994	Suchet.....	1	1	.....	.....	...	Bráhma, Ba- niyá, Mahájan	.....
995	Sudhrá.....	2	...	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
996	Sujáná.....	3	3	Kumhár, Jhín- war, Gójar.	.....	...	.....	.....
997	Suháni.....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Gójar (2).....	.....
998	Súhi.....	2	...	.....	.....	2	Báñhi, Bráh- man (2), Máli,	.....
999	Sukhi.....	8	...	.....	.....	8	Gójar (2) ...	.....
1000	Sukhma.....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Gójar.....	.....
1001	Sulá.....	2	2	Cháñhrá.....	.....	...	Jhinwar.....	.....
1002	Sumeri.....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Báñhi, Máli,	.....
1003	Sundar.....	5	1	Sikh.....	.....	4	Gójar (2).	.....
1004	Sundari.....	1	...	.....	.....	1	Gójar.....	.....
1005	Sórat Singh ..	1	1	.....	.....	...	Máli, Jhinwar.	.....
1006	Surgyan.....	2	...	.....	.....	2	Sunár.....	.....
1007	Surgyan Devi.	1	...	.....	.....	1	Rájpút.....	.....
1008	Surgyani.....	3	...	.....	.....	3	Rájpút (2), Jhinwar.	.....
1009	Sarijñán.....	1	1	Bráhma.....	.....	...	.....	.....
1010	Sórjá.....	1	1	Máli.....	.....	...	.....	.....
1011	Swáran.....	2	2	.....	.....	...	.....	.....
1012	Tabbhá.....	1	1	Chamná.....	.....	...	.....	.....
1013	Tabhi.....	2	2	Bráhma, Ráj- pút.	.....	...	.....	.....

Juláhá.

Ráñi, Dogar.



TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
1014	Tábo .....	1	.....	Páthan .....	.....	1	Máli .....	.....
1015	Tabá .....	1	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
1016	Tahká .....	1	Chammár .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
1017	Táján .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Dogar,
1018	Tánti .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Chammár .....	.....
1019	Táru .....	1	Mahájan .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
1020	Teli .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Mahájan (2)...	.....
1021	Telh .....	15	Bráhmañ, Pád-há, Jhinwar, Gadarrá, Lo-hár, Baniyá, Mahájan (2), Tarkhan (2), Chammár.	.....	Bráhmañ (3), Jhinwar.	..	.....	.....
1022	Thábi .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	Tarkhán .....	.....
1023	Thákur .....	1	Máli .....	.....	.....	..	Máli (3), Ráj-pót (3), Gadarrá, Chhimbí	.....
1024	Thákuri .....	15	.....	.....	.....	15	(2), Bráhmañ (3), Sikh, Káith, Gójar.	.....

1025	Thakurā	3	3	Bādhi, Kum- hār, Gōjar.	.....	.....	1	Mālī	.....	.....
1026	Thāni	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1027	Tholā	1	1	Mahājan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1028	Tiḍā	2	2	Mahājan, Gō- jar.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1029	Tilokā	1	1	Rājput	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1030	Tirā	1	1	Chūhā	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1031	Tol	1	1	Rān	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1032	Totā	2	2	Chhimbī, Gō- jar.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1033	Toniā	1	1	Baniyā	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1034	Tullā	2	2	.....	.....	Jāt	.....	.....	.....	.....
1035	Tulli	2	2	Rān, Barhāi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1036	Tulli Rām	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1037	Tulsān	12	12	Gōjar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1038	Tulsi	1	1	.....	.....	Gōjar	.....	.....	.....	.....
1039	Tulsi Rām	1	1	Brāhman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1040	Tingal	2	2	Mālī, Rājput	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1041	Toti	2	2	Mālī	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1042	Uḍā	2	2	Nāi, Lohār	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1043	Uḍal	1	1	Gōjar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1044	Uḍam Singh	1	1	Rājput	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1045	Ude Rām	2	2	Brāhman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1046	Udhū	2	2	Brāhman, Gō- jar.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE I.—continued.

Serial Number.	NAME.	No. of times occurring in 2846 names.	MALE.			FEMALE.		
			CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.			No. of times occurring.	CASTES IN WHICH OCCURRING.	
			Hindu.	Musalman.	Children.		Hindu.	Musalman.
1047	Udi .....	2	Gôjar, Cham-mâr.	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
1048	Udiâ .....	2	Mâli .....	.....	Gôjar .....	..	.....	.....
1049	Udmî .....	10	Mâli (2), Chhîmbî, Gachariâ, Bâdhi, Gôjar(2), Cham-mâr (2).	.....	.....	1	Baniyâ .....	.....
1050	Ugdî .....	6	Bâdhi, Chhîmbî, Lohâr, Gôjar.	.....	.....	2	Brâhman, Jhinwar.	.....
1051	'Umar-dâz ..	1	.....	Râin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
1052	'Umdâ .....	1	Râjpôt .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
1053	'Umdân .....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Râjpôt.
1054	'Umrâo Singh.	1	Râjpôt .....	.....	.....	..	.....	Râin, Dogar.
1055	'Umrî .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
1056	Utmî .....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	Brâhman, Baniyâ.	.....
1057	'Uzna .....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	Râin (3).
1058	Wali Muham-mad.	1	.....	Râin .....	.....	..	.....	.....

1059, Wazirā .....	7	7	Mālī (2), Bā- dhī, Kum- hār, Mahā- jan, Gājār.	Rāin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
1060 Waziran .....	1	..	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	Pathān .....
1061 Waziro .....	4	..	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	Jogī, Mirāsī(2), Rāin.
1062 Yārā .....	1	1	.....	Rāin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
1063 Yārā .....	1	1	.....	Rāin .....	.....	..	.....	.....
1064 Zāhirā .....	1	1	Mālī .....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....
1065 Zāhirā .....	1	1	Chammār .....	.....	.....	..	.....	Dhobi, Rāin, Jogī, Mirāsī, Shekh.
1066 Zebo .....	5	..	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	Lohār .....
1067 Zinā .....	1	..	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....

## TABLE II.

### *Names of Hindus.*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Common Objects in Daily and Domestic Life.</li> <li>2. Mythological Objects.</li> <li>3. Heavenly Objects.</li> <li>4. Accident of Birth.</li> <li>5. Mental Qualities.</li> <li>6. Habit of Body.</li> <li>7. Outward Personal Peculiarities.</li> <li>8. Animals.</li> <li>9. Birds.</li> <li>10. Reptiles.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. Fish and Marine Animals.</li> <li>12. Insects.</li> <li>13. Trees.</li> <li>14. Flowers.</li> <li>15. Fruits.</li> <li>16. Herbs.</li> <li>17. Plants.</li> <li>18. Precious Stones.</li> <li>19. Precious Metals.</li> <li>20. Trades, Professions and Occupations.</li> <li>21. Miscellaneous Words.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

## WHENCE DERIVED : 1, from Common Objects in Daily and Domestic Life.

Serial Number.	FORM.			SENSE.	
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.
	Simple.	Compound.			
1	Āgā .....	Āgi R, Āg S, M.	Āgo.....	Āgā .....	Fire .....
2	Chhāpā .....	Chhāpā S, L; Chhāpe R, S, M.	Chhāpo .....	Chhāpā .....	Stamp, seal, signet.....
3	Chirāghā ...	Chirāgh S, M....	Chirāgho .....	Chirāghā ...	Lamp.....
4	Gendā .....	Gendā R, S, M. .	Gendān, Gendī...	Gendā .....	Ball .....
5	Gudar !.....	Gudar S, M; Gudrī R, L.	Gudro .....	Gudrā .....	Rag .....
6	Jhandā .....	Jhandā S, M ...	Jhando .....	Jhandā .....	Flag, banner .....
7	Moharā.....	Mohar S, M, L. .	Moharo .....	Moharū .....	Seal, stamp .....
8	Sandūrā ...	Sandūr R, S, M..	Sandurān, San- dūro.	Sandūrā.....	Red-lead, red paint ...
9	Shakkrā ...	Shakkar R, S, M.	Shakkrān, Shak- kro.	Shakkrū.....	Sugar.....
10	Sūjā .....	Sūjā S, M; Sūji R.	Sūjo .....	Sūjā .....	Gimlet, borer; needle..
					Fiery. Leader : consequential : unchangeable, resolved. Lovely : an only son : jolly, pleasant com- panion. Matter of fact : precise in statement : exact. Miserly, grasping. Skilled : honored : famed. Influential : rich. <i>In</i> <i>fer</i> m. well-dressed : re- spected : of sound com- mon sense. Watchful of advantage : persevering. Well-spoken ; friendly. Prying, spying : Paul Pry.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Bām, Bi. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lāl.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 2, from Mythological Objects.

Serial Number.	FORM.				SENSE.	
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.	Applied.
	Simple.	Compound.				
11	Ambā.....	Ambā S, M; Ambāditā.	Ambo, Ambān....	Ambā .....	The mother (Jagat-ambā): Durgā.	Mother-given: born by the grace of Durgā.
12	Birjā .....	Birjā S, M. ....	Birjo .....	Birjā .....	Braj, Vraja: Country about Mathurā where Kṛishna passed his boyhood.	Quiet; upright.
13	Deotā .....	Deotā S, M.....	Devī .....	.....	God; Goddess .....	Quiet, upright: beyond reproach.
14	Durgā .....	Durgā S, M, R; Durgāditā.	Durgo, Durgān, Durgi.	Durgā .....	The mother, Durgā ...	Durgā-given: born by the grace of Durgā.
15	Dūtā .....	Dūt S, M.....	Duto, Dūtān ...	Dūtā .....	Varan ká dūt: Varu- nā's messenger: God's messenger.	Peace-maker.
16	Garuṣ .....	Garuṣ S, M.....	.....	.....	Garuda, the king of the birds, and the chariot of Vishnu? <i>Ardea argala</i> .	Honored.
17	Kaṇthā.....	Kaṇth S, M, R...	Kaṇtho .....	Kaṇthā.....	Nīlkanth, the blue Indian jay and chariot of Rāma Chandra <i>Coracias Indica</i> .	Honored.

18	Lakkhā .....	Lakkhā S, M, R. Lakkhi R.	Lakkhān .....	Lakkhū .....	Lakshmi, goddess of wealth.	The knack of wealth; acquisitive; giver of advice to all: general friend.
19	Lālji .....	Lālji R, M; Lāl S.	.....	Lalā .....	Krishna.....	Vowed to Krishna.
20	Machhlī .....	Machhlī R; Machhlā S, M.	Machhlān, Machhlō.	Machhlā .....	The Fish (matsya) Avatār of Vishnu.	Honored; fish-eater; fish-hater (chaff.)
21	Mātā .....	Mātā S, R, M; Mātādittā.	Mātā .....	.....	Goddess .....	Goddess-given: born by the grace of a goddess.
22	Sitā, Sītō .....	Sitā R, S, M. ...	Sitā, Sītō, Sītā .....	.....	Sitā, wife of Rāma Chandra.	Quiet; inoffensive; upright; straight forward.

## WHENCE DERIVED: 3, from Heavenly Objects.

23	Bijlā .....	Bijli S, M, R. ...	Bijlo .....	Bijlā .....	Lightning.....	Sharp, clever, quick, hasty, quick-tempered.
24	Chānd .....	Chānd R, S, M. ...	Chāndo, Chando.	Chāndā, Chandā.	Moon.....	Gentle; handsome.
25	Karkā .....	Kark S, M, R; Kark Nāth.	Karko .....	Karkū .....	Thunder .....	Hasty; loud-voiced; disagreeable.
26	Māhtābā .....	Māhtāb S, M. ...	Māhtābo .....	Māhtābā ...	Moon.....	Beautiful; liked; loved at home.
27	Sūrijā .....	Sūrij R, S, M; Sūrij Balī.	Sūrijān, Sūrjo ...	Sūrijā .....	Sun .....	Strong; swaggering; well-known; true; of high birth.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Rām, Bī. Bai, C. Chand, L. Lāl.



## WHENCE DERIVED : 4, from Accident of Birth.

Serial Number.	FORM.			SENSE.		
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.	Applied.
	Simple.	Compound.				
28	Ambá.....	Ambá, S, M; Ambádittá.	Ambo, Ambán...	Ambá .....	Mango .....	Born in the Mango Season; June-July.
29	Buddhá .....	Buddhá, S, M; Buddhi R.	Buddho, Bud- dhán.	Buddhá.....	Wednesday .....	Born on Wednesday.
30	Chetá .....	Chetá S, M; Chet R.	Cheto, Chetán ...	Chetá.....	Chait .....	Born in Chait (March- April).
31	Itwára, Itwári.	Itwára M; Itwári M.	Itwáro ... ..	.....	Sunday .....	Born on Sunday.
32	Kakkar .....	Kakkar S, M ...	Kakkri .....	Kakkrá .....	Cucumber; <i>cucumis uti- lissimus</i> .	Born in the Cucumber Season (June-July).
33	Mangalá ...	Mangal S, M ...	Mangalo .....	Mangalá ...	Tuesday .....	Born on Tuesday.
34	Mangalá ...	Mangal S, M ...	Mangalo .....	Mangalá ...	Revelry .....	Born on holiday.
35	Mangalá ...	Mangal S, M ...	Mangali .....	Mangalá ...	Mars (planet) .....	Born under Mars.
36	Pahárá .....	Pahárá, S, M; Pahári R, L, S.	Paháro, Paháran	Pahárá .....	Hill .....	Born in the Hills.
37	Sawári, Son- wára.	Sawári R; Son- wára S, M.	Sawáro .....	Sawárá .....	Monday.....	Born on Monday.

Born in the Mango  
Season; June-July.  
Born on Wednesday.  
Born in Chait (March-  
April).  
Born on Sunday.  
Born in the Cucumber  
Season (June-July).  
Born on Tuesday.  
Born on holiday.  
Born under Mars.  
Born in the Hills.  
Born on Monday.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 5, from Mental Qualities.

38	Asaná .....	Asán S, M.....	Asáno .....	Asánũ .....	( <i>Alisán</i> ) good offices.	Kindness;	Peace-maker: obliging, kindly.
39	Bahádur, Bhádár, Bahádurá, Bhádará.	Bahádur S, M; Bhádár S, M.	Baháduro, Bhá- dro; Bahádu- rán, Bhádrán.	Bahádurá, Bhádará.	Brave. ....	Kindness;	Overbearing; plucky.
40	Buddhá ..	Buddhá S, M; Buddhí R.	Buddho, Bud- dhán.	Buddhá.....	Wisdom. ....	Kindness;	Clever, learned : <i>in dím.</i> a fool.
41	Chetá .....	Chetá S, M; Chet S, R.	Cheto, Chetan ..	Chetá.....	Memory.....	Kindness;	Of retentive memory.
42	Dhiraj .....	Dhiraj S, M, R.	Dhirjo, Dhirján.	Dhírjá .....	Patient.....	Kindness;	Patient.
43	Dilerá .....	Diler S, M, Dilerí R.	Dilero, Dilerán..	Dilerá .....	Brave. ....	Kindness;	Brave.
44	Hetá .....	Het R, S, M, L.	Heto .....	Hetá .....	True love ( <i>hit</i> ).....	Kindness;	Sociable, friendly; universally loved.
45	Himmat ..	Himmat R, S, M.	Himto, Himtán..	Himta .....	Spirit; pluck .....	Kindness;	Spirited : high-minded.
46	Hoshiará ..	Hoshiará S, M; Hoshiári R.	Hoshiáro .....	Hoshiará ..	Wide awake .....	Kindness;	Careful; sharp.
47	Jhagar ..	Jhagar S, M; Jhaggrí R.	Jhaggo, Jhagg- rán.	Jhaggrá ..	Quarrelsome. ....	Kindness;	Quarrelsome.
48	Machal .....	Machal S, M. ...	Machlo .....	Machlá .....	Sulky .....	Kindness;	Sulky; perverse; obstin- ate.
49	Magrá .....	Magrá S, M; Magar S, M; Magrí R.	Magro .....	Magrá .....	Sulky. ....	Kindness;	Sulky; procrastinating.
50	Melápá .....	Meláp R, S, M...	Melápo, Melápán.	Melápá .....	Friendly. ....	Kindness;	Pleasant-spoken; make quick to friends; sociable.
51	Sewá .....	Sewá R, S, M. ...	Sewi .....	Sewá.....	Worship .....	Kindness;	Obedient.
52	Sítal .....	Sítal S, M, R. ...	Sítlá .....	Sítlá .....	Quiet.....	Kindness;	Quiet; inoffensive.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Rám, Bi. Bai, C. Chand, L. Lal.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 6, from Habit of Body.

Serial Number.	FORM.			SENSE.	
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.
	Simple.	Compound.			
53	Bārḥā, Bu- dhā.	Bārḥā S, M; Buḥā S, M.	Bārḥān, Buḥān, Burḥiā.	Bārḥā, Bu- dhā.	Habit of gulping.....
54	Kharkā.....	Khark S, M.....	Kharko, Kharkān	Kharkā.....	Punjabi, <i>burh burh</i> <i>karnā</i> , to cough up phlegm : to gulp.
55	Rogā, Rogī.	Rog S, L, M.....	Rogan .....	Rogū.....	Quarrelsome. Weakly, ailing.
				Rogū.....	Rattle, noise .....
				Rogū.....	Sick .....

## WHENCE DERIVED : 7, from Outward Personal Peculiarities.

56	Barḥannā.....	.....	.....	.....	Long-eared .....	Long-eared.
57	Barpetā.....	.....	.....	Barpetā.....	Pot-bellied .....	Greedy; pot-bellied; wise; full of resource.
58	Baunā .....	Baunā S, M; Baune L.	Baunī .....	Baunā .....	Dwarf .....	Short; clever.
59	Bulandā ..	Bulandā M; Bu- land S.	Bulando .....	Bulandā ..	Tall .....	Tall; projecting teeth.
60	Burā, Būr...	Būrā S, M; Būr S, M.	Būrān .....	Būrī .....	Crop-eared .....	Short-eared; crop-eared; only surviving child.
61	Chhajjā.....	Chhajjā S.....	.....	Chhajjā.....	Long-beard .....	Long-beard.
62	Chhoṭā .....	Chhote R, S, M; Chhoṭā S, M.	Chhoto .....	Chhoṭū .....	Small, short .....	Short.

63	Ganjá.....	Ganjá S, M; Ganj L.	Ganjo .....	Ganjú .....	Bald .....	Bald-headed: unsuccessful.
64	Kubrâ, Kubbâ.	Kubrâ S, M; Kub- bâ S, M; Kubre S, M.; Kubbe S, M, L.	Kubro, Kubbo...  Lamkannî; Lamkanno. Lamnakkhi; Lamnakkho	Kubrâ, Kubbâ.  Lamkannâ.. Lamnakkhû. Langrû .....	Hunchback .....	Hunchback; untrustworthy.
65	Lamkannâ..	.....	.....	.....	Long-eared .....	Long-eared.
66	Lamnakkhâ.	.....	.....	.....	Long-nosed .....	Long-nosed.
67	Langrâ .....	Langrâ S, M; Langar L.	Langro .....	Langrû .....	Lame .....	Lame; bad adviser; untrustworthy.
68	Lâlâ... ..	Lâlâ S, M.....	Lâlo .....	Lâlû .....	Maimed.....	Maimed; lame; useless.
69	Rûpâ .....	Rûp L, R, S, M.	Rûpân, Rupo.....	Rûpû .....	Beauty .....	Handsome
70	Sitlâ .....	Sitlâ S, M. ....	Sitlân, Sitlo.....	Sitlû .....	Small-pox .....	Pock-marked.
71	Sohanâ .....	Sohan S, M. ....	Sohanî .....	Sohanû .....	Beauty .....	Handsome; beautiful.
72	Sundar .....	Sundar, S, M, L..	Sundro .....	Sundrû .....	Beautiful .....	Handsome; pretty.
73	Surkhâ .....	Surkhâ S, M.....	Surkho, Surkhân	Surkhû ....	Red: red-dyed clothes.	<i>In masc.</i> red-cheeked; deceitful; boaster; swaggerer: wrapt up in self. <i>In fem.</i> shameless liar.

## WHENCE DERIVED: S, from Names of Animals.

74	Bâghâ .....	Bâgh S, M. ....	Bâghnî .....	Bâghnûn ...	Tiger .....	Ambitious; generous, extravagant, careless.
75	Bheriâ .....	.....	.....	.....	Wolf .....	Greedy.
76	Billâ .....	Billâ S, M. ....	Billo, Billî .....	Billû .....	Cat.....	Watchful of opportunity; selfish; disagreeable.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Râm, Ri. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lâl.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 8, from Names of Animals—continued.

Serial Number.	FORM.			SENSE.	
	Male.		Dæminutive.	Literal.	Applied.
	Simple.	Compound.			
77	Chúhá .....	Chúhá S. M. ...	Chúhí .....	Rat .....	Cowardly; small-mouthed, rabbit-mouthed, small-faced.
78	Gaindá .....	Gaindá R. S. M. L.	Gaindú .....	Rhinoceros .....	Very sharp; clever.
79	Hanunán ..	Hanunán S. M.	Bandrá .....	Monkey .....	Greedy; thievish; gaining advantage by swagger or bounce; ungrateful.
80	Hirná .....	Hiran S. M. ....	Hirnó .....	Deer .....	Pretty; timid; fair-weather friend.
81	Kastúrá .....	Kastúrá S. M. ...	Kastúrá .....	Musk deer .....	Sound adviser; pleasant; pleasant-spoken; fast friend, sincere friend.
82	Langúr .....	.....	Langúro .....	Black-faced Monkey ...	Shameless; a person with a history; a timid bad person.
83	Mirgá .....	Mirg S. M. ....	Mirgó .....	Antelope .....	Pretty; good looking; cowered; timid; selfish.
84	Sherá .....	Sher S. M. ....	Shermó .....	Tiger .....	Ambitious; plucky; generous.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 9, from Names of Birds.

85	Baglá.....	Baglá Bhagat ...	Bagli, Baglá, Bhagatni.	.....	Heron .....	Hypocrite.
86	Chirá.....	Chirá S, M; Chirf. R.	Chirá, Gauráyyá.	Chirú .....	Sparrow.....	Fair-weather friend.
87	Mor .....	Mor S, M. ....	Morân, Moro, Mori, Morú.	Mornú .....	Peacock .....	Learned, clever; sedate; silently observant.
88	Sâras .....	Sâras S, M. ....	Sarsân, Sarso ...	Sarsú .....	Heron ...	Crafty; watchful of advantage.
89	Shikkrá ...	Shikkar S, R, M.	Shikkrân, Shik- kro.	Shikkrú ...	Sparrow-hawk .....	Selfish.
90	Totá .....	Totâ S, M. ....	Totî, Totân .....	Totâ .....	Parrot .....	Ungrateful.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 10, from Names of Reptiles.

91	Ajgar .....	Ajgar S, M. ...	Ajgarân, Ajgaro.	Ajgarú.....	Python .....	Gormandizer; lazy; slow; slow and sure; silent and sure; just but merciless.
92	Chhipkali ...	Chhipkal S, M...	Chhipkalân, Chhipkali, Chhipkalo.	Chhipkalû....	House-lizard .....	Watchful of advantage; greedy; selfish.
93	Magrá .....	Magar S, M, R...	Magro, Magrán, Magri.	Magrú. ....	Alligator.....	Watchful of advantage; selfish; wicked.
94	Mendak.....	Mendak S, M. Mendki R.	Mendki, Mendko, Nihango, Nihan- gâ, Nihangî.	Mendkû.....	Frog .....	Idle.
95	Nihangâ ...	Nihang S, M. ...		Nihangû. ...	Crocodile .....	Fearless; careless; impudent; shame- less; impetuous.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Râm, Bi. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lâl.

## WHENCE DERIVED: 11, from Names of Fish and Marine Animals.

Serial Number.	FORM.				SENSE.	
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.	Applied.
	Simple.	Compound.				
96	Kachhwá ...	Kachhwá S, M; Kachhwe R.	Kachhwi, Kachh- wán, Kachho.	Kachhú.....	Tortoise, Turtle .....	Fat; idle; slow; un- fortunate.

## WHENCE DERIVED: 12, from Names of Insects.

97	Bhaurá ...	Bhaurá S, M....	Bhauro .....	Bhaurá ...	Beetle: bumble-bee ...	Wanderer; rolling stone; changeable.
98	Dáns .....	.....	.....	.....	Gadfly; horse-fly .....	Evil-minded; untrust- worthy; disliked; hated; backbiter.
99	Dímak .....	.....	.....	.....	White-ant .....	Hypocrite; smooth- faced cheat; blood- sucker; Shylock.
100	Ghun .....	.....	.....	.....	Weevil .....	Secret miser; under- hand thief.
101	Jugná, Jug- ní.	Jugná R, S, M; Jugní R, S, M.	Jugná, Jugní, Jugno.	Jugná .....	Freely .....	Beautiful; only son; liked, beloved; change- able; weak of will.
102	Ján, Ján ..	.....	.....	Ján, Ján ..	Louse when dormant: hair-louse.	Dirty habits; selfish; fair-weather friend; secret petty thief.
103	Jánká.....	.....	.....	Jánk .....	Louse when dormant: hair-louse.	Dirty habits.
104	Líkh .....	.....	.....	Líkh, Líkho	Louse when active: hair-louse: nit.	Dirty habits; watchful of advantage; patient of opportunity.

105	Machhar ...	Machhar S, M...	Machhro .....	Machhrú ...	Mosquito .....	Troublesome.
106	Makorâ :.....	Makorâ S, M; Makorî R.	Makorân, Ma- koro	Makorû .....	Big black ant .....	Selfish; miserly; provi- dent.
107	Makrâ .....	Makrâ S, M.....	Makrân, Makro..	Makrû .....	Spider .....	Tall and lean; uncertain temper; quarrelsome but not spiteful.
108	Pissâ, Pissû.	Pissâ S, M; Pissû S, M.	Pisso .....	Pissû .....	Flea .....	Clever thief; suspected.
109	Tiddâ.....	Tiddâ S, M .....	Tiddo, Tiddân Tiddi.	Tiddû.....	Grasshopper .....	Thin and active; fear- less; regardless of con- sequences; fool-hardy.

## WHENCE DERIVED: 13, from Names of Trees.

110	Bargâ.....	Bargâ, R, S, M	Bargân, Bargo..	Bargû .....	Leaf .....	Vain & proud; concealed.
111	Batâ .....	Batâ S, M.....	Bâte, Bâto .....	Bâtû... ..	Tree .....	Strong, stout: opin- ionated; immovable; obstinate.
112	Drekâ .....	Drekâ S, M .....	Dreki, Dreko ...	Drekû .....	Dhrek, Dhurek and Bakâyan: <i>metia</i> ?	Unstable; unreliable.
113	Harâbansâ, Harbans.	Harbans S, M ...	Harbanso .....	Harbansû ...	Green bamboo.....	Weak; easily led; gree- dy; bribe-taker; care- less of consequences.
114	Lakkar .....	Lakkar S, M. ...	Lakkri .....	Lakkrû .....	A log of wood .....	Determined; obstinate; inflexible; a person of a single idea.
115	Nimâ .....	Nimâ M; Nim S.	Namoli .....	Namolû.....	The <i>nâm</i> tree: <i>melid</i> <i>composita</i> .	Unstable; unreliable; bitter; sarcastic. <i>In fen.</i> <i>and dim. from the fruit:</i> sweet, plain-spoken.
116	Pîpal, Piplâ.	Pîplâ S, M; Pî- pal S, M .....	Pîpli, Pîplo .....	Pîplû .....	The <i>pîpal</i> tree: <i>ficus</i> <i>religiosa</i> .	Honored.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Râm, Ri. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lâl.



## WHENCE DERIVED : 14, from Names of Flowers.

Serial Number.	FORM.			Diminutive.	Literal.	Applied.
	Male.		Compound.			
	Simple.	Female.				
117	Belá .....	Belá S, M; Beli R.	Belán, Belri.....	Belrú .....	A jasmine.....	Upright; respected.
118	Chamelá ..	Chamelá S, M; Chamel R, M.	Chamelán, Chameli.	Chamelá ..	A jasmine: <i>nichelia</i> ?..	Upright; trustworthy.
119	Champá, Chambá.	Champá R, S, M; Chambá R, S, M.	Champán, Cham- bán.	.....	A jasmine: <i>nichelia</i> <i>champaca</i> .	Straight forward; beau- tiful.
120	Gendá .....	Gendá R. S. M..	Gendán, Gendi..	Gendú .....	Marigold: <i>tagetes erecta</i>	Matter of fact: <i>in fem.</i> a pretty fool; a mere doll.
121	Gulábá .....	Gulábá M; Guláb S, Ri.	Gulábán, Gulábo, Gulábi.	Gulábá .....	A rose .....	An only child; trust- worthy; cheerful.
122	Keorá .....	Keorá S, M. ....	Keorán, Keoro, Keorí.	Keorú .....	A strong-scented flow- er: <i>pandanus</i> <i>odoratissimus</i> .	Clear-sighted: straight forward; peace maker
123	Maltá.....	Maltá S, M. ....	Malti, Malto, Máltá.	.....	A jasmine: <i>aganosma</i> <i>Roxburghii</i> .	Liked; respected; high- ly estimated.
124	Motiýá .....	.....	.....	.....	A jasmine: <i>jasminum</i> <i>sambac</i> .	Straight forward; mat- ter of fact; respected
125	Phol, Pholá Pholi.	Phol C, S, M; Pholá M; Phol- li R.	Pholán, Pholó...	Pholá, Phul- lá.	Flower; blossom. ....	Extravagant; beauti- ful; pretty.

126	Sadāsohágá. Sodāsohág S .....	Sadāsohágán; Sadāsohágo. Suriymukhán, Suriymukho.	Sadāsohágú. Suriymukhú.	White shoe-flower : <i>Hibiscus pheniceus</i> . Sunflower : <i>helianthus annuus</i> .	Prosperous ; fortunate. Well-spoken : clean-handed.
127	Suriymukh....	.....	.....	.....	.....

23 T

## WHENCE DERIVED : 15, from Names of Fruits.

128	Bádám, Bádámá.	Bádám S, M. ...	Bádámá, Bádámou. Khajúr, Khajúrú.	Badámú..... Khajúrú ...	Almond: <i>terminalia catappa</i> . The date palm .....	Straight forward ; candid ; quick-tempered. Even-tempered ; sweet-tempered.
129	Khajúrú ...	Khajúrú S, M. ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
130	Imliá .....	Imlá S, M. ....	Imlí, Imlo.....	Imlá .....	Tamarind .....	Mediocre ; even-tempered ; double-faced. Dangerous ; evil-minded ; evil adviser ; back-biter.
131	Lasúrú .....	Lasúrú S, M. ...	Lasúrán.....	Lasúrú .....	A glutinous fruit : <i>cordia myxa</i> .	Kindly ; good-natured ; sweet-tempered.
132	Sewá .....	Sewá R, S, M....	Sevī .....	Seṭ .....	Apple.....	.....

## WHENCE DERIVED ; 16, from Names of Herbs.

133	Baingan ...	Baingan S, M, R.	.....	.....	Egg-plant : <i>brinjal</i> : <i>Solanum melongena</i> .	Useless ; bad ; beloved ; big-testicled.
134	Iláchá .....	Iláchá S, M ; Ilá-chí R.	Iláchán, Ilácho...	Iláchú .....	Cardamom .....	Kindly ; willing ; sound adviser.
135	Kakkar .....	Kakkar S, M. ...	Kakkri .....	Kakkrú .....	A cucumber : <i>cucumis utitissimus</i> .	Useless ; mediocre ; second-rate.

NOTE. —S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Bám, Ri. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lál.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 16, from Names of Herbs—continued.

Serial Number.	Form.			Diminutive.	Literal.	Sense.
	Male.		Female.			
	Simple.	Compound.				
136	Kapásá ....	Kapásá S, M. ...	Kapásó, Kapásán.	Kapású .....	Cotton plant .....	Useful; handy; true friend.
137	Karelá .....	Karelá S, M.....	Karelán, Karelo..	Karelú .....	A bitter vegetable: <i>momordica charanta</i> .	Pock-marked; untrustworthy.
138	Karilá .....	Karilá S, M.....	Karilán, Karilo..	Karilú .....	Caper-bush: <i>capparis aphylla</i> .	Back-biter; unsafe; candid friend.
139	Marwá .....	Marwá S, M.....	.....	.....	Sweet marjoram .....	Respected; kindly; safe adviser.
140	Mattrá .....	Mattrá S, M.....	Mattrán, Mattro.	Mattrú .....	Pea .....	Fair, just; upright; peace-maker.
141	Mirchí, Mirchá.	Mirchá S; Mirchí M.	Mirchán, Mircho, Mirchí.	Mirchú .....	Pepper: <i>capsicum frutescens</i> .	Sharp, clever; wicked; quarrelsome.
142	Pipal, Piplá.	Pipal S, M; Piplá S, M.	Piplí, Pipló .....	Piplú .....	Long pepper: <i>piper longum</i> .	Bad-tempered; quarrelsome; peevish; pepery; back-biter.
143	Singhárá ...	Singhárá S, M...	Singhárán, Singháro.	Singhárú ...	Water chestnut, caltrop: <i>trapa bispinosa</i> .	Slow; candid; simple.
144	Sukhdarshan.	Sukhdarshan S, M	Sukhdarsní, Sukhdarsno.	Sukhdarsnú.	<i>Amurtyllis zeylanicum</i> : antidote for ear-ache.	Jolly, pleasant; boon companion; only son.
145	Tulsá .....	Tulsá S, R, M: Tulsí R.	Tulsí, Tulso .....	Tulsú .....	Sweet basil: <i>ocimum sacrum</i> .	Honored; respected.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 17, from the Names of Plants.

146	Anájá .....	Anájá M; Anáj R, S, M.	Anájān, Anájo...	Anájú .....	Grain.....	Fair; honest; just.
147	Belá .....	Bel S, M; Bel, R.	Belān, Belrī .....	Belrū .....	Creeper.....	Inoffensive; useful; resourceful.
148	Bhutṭá .....	Bhutṭá S, M. ...	Bhutṭān, Bhutṭo	Bhutṭū .....	Indian corn .....	Untrustworthy; occa- sionally useful.
149	Dháná, Dhā- nī	Dháná S, M. ....	Dhánān, Dhāno.	Dhánū .....	Rice plant .....	Mediocre; fair complex- ion; useful; time- server; revengeful; severe.
150	Gandam. Gandamā.	Gandam S, M ...	Gandamān .....	Gandamū ...	Wheat .....	Mediocre; fair complex- ion; useful; time- server.
151	Supárá .....	Supárá S, M; Supári R.	Supáran .....	Supárū .....	Betel-nut .....	Extravagant.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 18, from Names of Precious Stones.

152	Hirā .....	Hirā, S. M. L. ...	Hirān, Hir, Hiro, Hiriā.	Hirū .....	Diamond .....	True; correct; sound; determined; resolved; unchangeable.
153	Jawáhirā ...	Jawáhir, R, S, M, L.	Jawáhirān, Ja- wáhiro	Jawáhirū ...	Jewels .....	Superior; clever.
154	Lál.....	Lál, R, S, M. ...	Lálān, Láló .....	Lálu	Ruby.....	Superiority of mind or body.
155	Motī .....	Motī, R, S, M, L.	.....	.....	Pearl .....	Upright; straight for- ward; truth-loving.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Rām, R. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lál.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 19, from Names of Precious Metals.

Serial Number.	FORM.			SENSE.	
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.
	Simple.	Compound.			
156	Rôpá.....	Rôp, L. R. S. M.	Rôpo, Rupán ...	Rôpá.....	Silver.....
					Fair; upright.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 20, from Names of Trades, Professions and Occupations.

157	Dâgi .....	.....	Dâyan .....	.....	Exorcist; wizard, witch	Witch; wizard.
158	Dâsâ .....	Dâs, R. S, M. ...	Dâso, Dâsân.....	Dâsâ .....	Servant.....	Obedient.
159	Dastârâ.....	Dastûrâ, S. M; Dastûrî R.	Dastôro.....	Dastûrâ.....	Custom.....	Acquisitive; thievish.
160	Râjâ .....	Râjâ, R. S, M, L. Râni.	Râjo, Râjân, Râni.	Râjkanwar..	King, queen, prince. ...	Honored.
161	Saudâgar ...	Saudâgar, S, M..	Saudâgarnî .....	.....	Merchant .....	Sharp; clever.
162	Shikârâ.....	Shikâr, S, M; Shikârî R.	Shikâro, Shikâ- ran, Shikârî.	Shikârânûn...	Hunter .....	Sponger.
163	Sipâhî .....	Sipâhî, S, M .....	Sipâhan .....	Sipâhâ .....	Soldier .....	Over-bearing.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 21, from Miscellaneous Words.

164	Birjá .....	Birjá, S, M; Bir- je, R.	Birjo .....	Birjá .....	Resin (Panjábi) .....	One who sticks where ad- vantage is found; leech.
165	Chhedá .....	Chhedá, S, M; Chhedí, R.	Chhedo .....	Chhedá .....	Hole .....	Interfering; officious; forward.
166	Deorhá .....	Deorhá, S, M. ..	Deorho .....	Deorhá .....	1½ ( <i>derh</i> ) .....	Taking a share and a half; greedy; tricky.
167	Dhómá .....	Dhómá, M; Dhú- mi, R; Dhóm, S.	Dhūmán, Dhūmo, Dhūmí.	Dhūmá .....	Noise; fame .....	Famous.
168	Dátá .....	Dát, S, M .....	Dáto, Dátan ..	Dútá .....	Spy .....	Firebrand; backbiter; prying.
169	Fattá .....	Fatteh, R, S, M.	Fatto .....	Fattá .....	Victory .....	Respected.
170	Ganjá .....	Ganjá, S, M; Ganj, L.	Ganjo .....	Ganjá .....	Treasury .....	Rich; money-making; contented.
171	Garjá .....	Garj, S, M; Garz, S, M.	Garjo .....	Garjá .....	( <i>gharz</i> , Arabic) Interest, concern.	Selfish.
172	Garjá .....	Garj, S, M .....	Garjo .....	Garjá .....	Noise .....	Loud-voiced.
173	Hisábá .....	Hisáb, R, S, M, L.	Hisábo .....	Hisábá .....	Computation .....	Thoughtful; calculating.
174	Hukmá .....	Hukm, S, M, L, C.	Hukmo .....	Hukmá .....	Order .....	Imperious; opinionated.
175	Jagtá .....	Jagat, R, S, M. .	Jagto .....	Jagtá .....	The world .....	Clever; man of the world.
176	Jai .....	Jai, R, S, M. ....	.....	.....	Victory .....	Respected; of high au- thority in matters of daily life; reverend.
177	Jiá .....	Jiá, R, S, M, L. .	.....	.....	Life .....	Precious; beloved.
178	Juggá .....	Juggá, S, M; Juggí, R.	Juggo .....	Juggá .....	The age .....	Clever; up to the time; intelligent.
179	Jugtá .....	Jugat, R, S, M. .	Jugto .....	Jugtá .....	Dexterity .....	Clever; good manager.
180	Khazáná ..	Khazán, S, M. ....	Khazáno .....	Khazáná ..	Treasury .....	Tale-bearer; mischief- maker.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Rám, Ri. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lal.

## WHENCE DERIVED : 21, from Miscellaneous Words—continued.

Serial Number.	FROM.			SENSE.		
	Male.		Female.	Diminutive.	Literal.	Applied.
	Simple.	Compound.				
181	Pahārā, Pahārī.	Pahārā, S, M; Pahārī, R, L, S.	Pahāro, Pahāran	Pahārū .....	Hill.....	Ambitious.
182	Rachpāl ...	Rachpāl, R, S, M, L.	Rachpālo .....	Rachpālū ...	Protector: nourisher...	Kindly.
183	Sawāi, Sa- wāyyā.	Sawāi, S, M; Sawāyyā, S, M.	.....	.....	1½ (sawā) .....	A man and a quarter; honored; just.
184	Shitābā .....	Shitābā, S, M; Shitābī, R;	Shitābo; Shitā- bān.	Shitābū .....	Quickly.....	Quick, sharp.
185	Ṭikkā.....	Shitāb, S, M. Ṭikkā, S, M. ...	Ṭikko .....	Ṭikkū.....	(ṭīka) The mark on the forehead of the Heir to the Throne.	Only son; forward.
186	Ujāgar .....	Ujāgar, S, M ...	.....	.....	Bright .....	Famous; renowned.

NOTE.—S. Singh, M. Mall, R. Rām, R. Rai, C. Chand, L. Lāl.

# A P P E N D I X.

## VERSES TURNING ON THE MEANINGS OF PROPER NAMES.\*

### 1. Ajgar, python :

*Ajgar motā mard hai, jo kūd-phānd nahūn de ;  
 Jab qābū us kā pare, to jī se de mittāie.*  
 Ajgar is fat and moves slowly,  
 But when he gets his chance he destroys utterly.

### 2. Ambādittā, Goddess-given :

*Ambādittā, us ko kahte dīn same paidā jo hūā ;  
 Durgādittā bhī us ko minnat Ambā se jo hūā.*  
 They call him Ambādittā, who was born in mango-time ;  
 And him Durgādittā, who came through a vow to the Mother.

### 3. Anājā, grain :

*Nām Anājā bolte jo sab ke kām kare,  
 Adam aur haiwān kī aur panchhī kī rachhyā kare.*  
 They name him Anājā, that is useful to all,  
 And cares for each, be he man or beast or bird.

### 4. Badāmā, almond :

*Badāmā hai karrā ; dekhen us ke hāth :  
 Natājā ho mīthā, karen us ke sūth.*  
 Badāmā is nasty ; watch his hands :  
 The result (of his advice) is good ; do as he says.

### 5. Bāghā, tiger :

*Bāghā ek bahādūr hai jo sab jhuk jān :  
 Jab kahtā kī hākīm bane, to jo māngnā so lān.*  
 Bāghā is a brave man, whom all respect :  
 Should he become a ruler, every one gets what he wants.

### 6. Bargā, leaf :

*Bargā nām jo mard hai so zāhir man bhalā hoe :  
 Asiat jab jān to phir nahīn māne koī.*  
 Bargā is a pleasant man outwardly :  
 When really understood no one trusts him again.

### 7. Bel, creeper, see Belā :

---

\* See pages 38, 39.



## 8. Belâ, jasmine ; creeper :

*Belâ nâm ek phûl kâ, jo asal men belâ hoe :*

*Jabtak âkar na mile to din bhar kâte roe.*

They call that flower Belâ, which is the real jasmine,  
For which men sorrow all day long if they meet it not.

*Belâ Bel yeh rinkte, jo dhîraj rakhen subhâo :*

*Kabhî sahej tûte nahîn, jo kot karoge upâo.*

Belâ and Bel creep along in patient fashion,  
And are not easily turned aside, though you try a thousand plans.

## 9. Bhaunîrâ, beetle ; bumble bee :

*Bhaunîrâ nâm us purus kâ, jo ghûm-ghûm râs le :*

*Ek jaga baithe nahîn aur ghûm-ghûm jîve.*

They call him Bhaunîrâ, who lives by travelling ;  
He never remains in one place and lives wandering.

## 10. Bherîâ, wolf :

*Ik shakhs hai Bherîâ, jo naqad ko hî châhtâ hai ;*

*Sab hankâte haiñ us se, par woh nahîn dar jâttâ hai.*

He is Bherîâ, who is greedy of wealth ;  
All drive him from it, but he fears not.

## 11. Bhuttâ, Indian Corn :

*Bhuttâ khâne men khâib hai, aur khâte haiñ sab log :*

*Jo khâve us ko bahot, to peñ phâregâ rog.*

Bhuttâ is nice to eat, and all men eat : (but)  
Who eats much suffers for it.

## 12. Bijlâ, lightning :

*Bijlâ Karâ ek haiñ ; jab bolên tab na kahên :*

*Jahân jahân yeh bolte, tahân hî jûte khên.*

Bijlâ and Karâ are the same ; whatever they say is disagreeable :  
And whenever they speak they are kicked.

## 13. Billâ, cat :

*Billâ nâm us mard kâ, jo sadâ ghât men hoe ;*

*Jahân dekhen mâren us se, aur pâlen nahîn sab koe.*

Billâ is that man who is always on the watch :  
Where men see him they kill him, and none cherish him.

## 14. Bûtâ, tree :

*Bûtâ barâ darakht hai, jo sab ko detâ chhâûn :*

*Ap jale hai dhûp men, aur 'aib na lâve nâûn.*

Bûtâ is a great tree that gives shade to all :  
He bears the sun himself and brings no evil.

## 15. Chamelâ, jasmine :

*Chamelâ Chamelî kahâ kartâ hai,  
Asal jo kabhî na judâ kartâ hai.  
They call those Chamelâ and Chamelî,  
From whom none is willing to part.*

16. Chamelî, *see* Chamelâ.

## 17. Champâ, jasmine :

*Champâ peṛ gulâb ko sinchat sab sansâr,  
Jaise Bhagwat bhagat ko sadâ kare hai pidr.  
All the world cares for Champâs and roses,  
As God ever loves His saints.*

## 18. Chhipkalî, lizard :

*Wahî dît hai Chhipkalî jo sir apne ko hilde :  
Jidhar udhar ghûmte aur qâbû pare to khâe.  
He is Chhipkalî, who is always on the watch,  
And wanders hither and thither, and when he gets his chance he  
takes it.*

## 19. Chûhâ, rat :

*Chûhâ us ko kahte haiñ jo chhoṭe munh kâ hoe ;  
Nîṭ sab se woh ḍarâ kare aur us se ḍare na koe.  
They call him Chûhâ, who has a small mouth ;  
Who ever fears all, and whom none fears.*

## 20. Dâñs, gadfly :

*Dâñs nâm ek shakhs hai, jo sab ko de tarpe :  
Ankh jaleñ aur dil bale aur chit meñ chain na âe.  
Dâñs is his name, who makes all uneasy :  
The eyes dislike him, the mind hates him, and the heart loves  
him not.*

## 21. Dastûrâ, customary perquisite :

*Dastûrâ ek nâm hai, jo sab se lâbh gâhe :  
Ap us se deveñ nahîñ, woh leve bind kâhe.  
Dastûrâ is his name, who looks after himself :  
If you do not give to him he will take without asking.*

## 22. Dhânâ, rice-plant :

*Dhânâ ek nâm hai, jo sab koe rakhe mân :  
Ek bâr pakre gallâ, to sare nikale prân.  
All respect him who is called Dhânâ :  
If he once gets at the throat all life is lost.*

## 23. Dimak, white-ant :

*Dimak nar aur nār hai, jo chipte sab ko khāe :*

*Khāte khāte khāe leñ, jo jar tak kuchh na dikhāeñ.*

The Dimaks are men and women, who eat all they can stick to.

They eat and eat till not even the root is to be seen.

## 24. Drekā, Persian lilac :

*Ek shakhs kā nām Drekā, jis kā nahtñ hai kuchh 'aitbār :*

*Ek gharī meñ sau rang badle, hotā nahtñ hai kisī kā yār.*

He is called Drekā, in whom is no trust :

He turns a hundred shades in an hour and is no one's friend.

## 25. Duddhā, milk-plant :

*Duddhā Duddhī ek hañ, aur ek same ke nām :*

*Ek kām meñ kām ke aur dūjā bane na kām.*

Duddhā and Duddhī are the same, and names for a season only :

At one time they are of some use and of none the next.

## 26. Duddhī, see Duddhā.

## 27. Durgādittā, see Ambādittā.

## 28. Gainḍā, rhinoceros :

*Gainḍā mard kahātā hai, jo mār kabhī nahtñ khāe :*

*Jab ulte din ā lageñ to āp se mard jāe.*

He is called Gainḍā, who is never hurt :

He will only be hurt when his evil day has come.

## 29. Gandam, wheat :

*Gandam kā ek rang hai, jo sab se rakhe sang :*

*Sakht narm chāhe kiā to hojāve usī dhang.*

All appreciate Gandam's colour :

He gives his opinion—good or bad—as is required.

## 30. Gendā, marigold :

*Gendā us ko kahte hañ jo dekhan meñ thī subde :*

*'Atar, tel aur bās meñ kuchh nahtñ kām meñ de.*

They call him Gendā who is handsome to look at,

But of no use for perfume, oil or scent.

## 31. Hanumân, Monkey-God :

*Woh mānas Hanumân hai jo khāe aur dhamkāe :*

*Kām nahtñ us se bane, par dukh dene ko de.*

He is Hanumân, who steals and swaggers over it :

He is of no use, but comes to give trouble.

## 32. Harbansâ, green bamboo :

*Harbansâ ek nâm hai jo chāron tarāf mur jāe ;*  
*Apnā bhakt nakhī dekhtā, jo āg mein sab jal jāe.*  
 They call him Harbansâ who turns to every side ;  
 Who sees not his own good and is burnt in the fire.

## 33. Hirnâ, deer :

*Hirnâ nām ek shakhs hai jo sadā rahe sab sang ;*  
*Jab āfat ā gher le to latuk jāve kisī dhang.*  
 He is called Hirnâ who is your fast friend,  
 Till misfortune surrounds you and then he runs off.

## 34. Ilāchâ, cardomum :

*Ilāchâ woh murd hai jo sab kâ mitr bane ;*  
*Burā kām kartā nakhī aur nek kare hai ghane.*  
 He is Ilāchâ who is friend to all ;  
 He does no evil, but does much good.

## 35. Imli, tamarind :

*Imli Imli nām hai jo sadā do-mukhā hovei ;*  
*Achhe mein achhā bane aur khote mein khotā hovei.*  
 Imli and Imliâ are names for those who are ever double-faced,  
 And make good and evil to appear the same.

## 36. Imliâ, see Imli.

## 37. Joik, see Joikâ.

## 38. Joikâ, louse :

*Joikâ Joik do shakhs hai jo ek bār lag jāvī ;*  
*Jabtak peī na bhar chuke, tabtak khūn ko khāvī.*  
 Joikâ and Joik are those who stick but once :  
 And then until they are filled they do not let go.

## 39. Jugnâ, firefly :

*Jugnâ nām ek shakhs kâ jo badlā kare subhāo ;*  
*Bas us kâ chaltā nakhī par karne chāhe bad ghāo.*  
 He is called Jugnâ who changes his mind :  
 He has no power though he would wound terribly.

## 40. Jūn, louse :

*Nar nārī Jūn Likh hai jo khūn khainchkar khāvī ;*  
*Khā-pīkar karke khūsh rahē aur zakhm nahī dikhāvī.*  
 Men and women are Jūns and Likhs who draw the blood for  
 food :  
 They satisfy themselves, and no one knows of the harm.

## 41. Kachhwâ, tortoise :

*Kachhwâ rahtâ ek jaga aur dîjî ko nahîñ jâe :*

*Jo pakre aur le chale to mukar wahîñ de.*

Kachhwâ remains in one place and goes nowhere :

Seize him and take him away, and he goes back to it.

## 42. Kakkar, cucumber :

*Kakkar Kakkri ek haiñ jo âte thore kâñ :*

*Jo bahotî raghbat kare to kâñ karenge tumâñ.*

Kakkar and Kakkri are of little use :

Who uses them too much will die.

## 43. Kakkri, see Kakkar.

## 44. Kapâsâ, cotton :

*Wahî kapâsâ bolte jo sab ke kâñ kare :*

*Shâdî meñ khush rang ho aur kalâ jabke mare.*

They call him Kapâsâ who is of use to all :

Pleasant at a marriage and sorrowful at a funeral.

## 45. Karelâ, a bitter vegetable :

*Karwâ Karelâ jânte aur koe nahîñ rakhte âs ;*

*Jab gun us kâ jânte, to har dam rakhte pâs.*

They think Karelâ bitter, and consider him of no good ;

But when his value is known they keep him always by them.

## 46. Karâ, see Bijlâ.

## 47. Kastûrâ, musk-deer :

*Kastûrâ ek nâm hai jo sab rakhe ânand,*

*Sukh dene ghatâ kare, par kadhî nahîñ de dargand.*

Kastûrâ is he who pleases all,

Even at his own cost, but displeases never.

## 48. Keorâ, a strongly scented flower :

*Keore sab 'arag bandkar garmî meñ us pîte haiñ ;*

*'Atar sînkhen aur tel malen aur us ke bharose jîte haiñ.*

All distil Keorâ's juice to drink in the hot season ;

They smell his scent and rub on his oil, and live on his strength.

## 49. Khajûrâ, date-palm :

*Nâm Khajûrâ ek kâ jo sab kâ mitr bane :*

*Nâ dukh deve aur ko, nâ âp hî dukh meñ sane.*

His name is Khajûrâ who is every one's friend :

He neither gives trouble to others, nor falls into trouble himself.

## 50. Lakkar, a log :

*Lakkar mānas ek hai, jo ekht rakhe tek :*

*Ek kām us se bane aur aur nahīn kuchh nek.*

Lakkar is a man of one idea :

He can do one thing only and nothing else well.

## 51. Langūr, the black-faced monkey :

*Wakt mard Langūr hai jo 'aib posht nahīn hoe :*

*Khāve aur dhamā bane aur dukh nahīn deve koe.*

He is Langūr who does not hide his faults :

He steals and chatters and does no harm.

## 52. Lasūrā, a glutinous fruit :

*Ek kū nām Lasūrā hai jo jahān jāe liptāe,*

*'Aqal bare kī mārke apnā kām karāe.*

Lasūrā is his name who sticks where he goes ;

Poisoning the minds of the great he gains his own objects.

## 53. Likh, see Jūn.

## 54. Maggrā, alligator :

*Maggrā nām us mard kā ki jahān pāe liptāe ;*

*Jabtak us kā bas chale to har gor sab khāe.*

Maggrā is his name who sticks where he can ;

While his strength lasts he destroys.

## 55. Māhtābā, moon :

*Māhtābā ek bār bhī dve mātā pās :*

*Sukh sampat aur gyān se pūran kare ḍs.*

Once a month Māhtābā comes to his mother :

Brings pleasure and wealth and wisdom and fulfilment of desire.

## 56. Makorā, big black ant :

*Us kā nām Makorā hai jo garmī meñ jamā kare :*

*Sardī meñ us ko khātā hai, jo kuchh ghar meñ ḍhare.*

His name is Makorā who collects in the sunshine :

In the cold he eats what he has gathered in his house.

## 57. Māltā, jasmine :

*Māltā Māltī haiñ nar ndrī, jo sukh dete haiñ sab ko :*

*Achhā karen aur achhā batāveñ, bhāl na jāveñ jo Rabb ko.*

Māltā and Māltī are man and wife who please all :

Who do good, advise well, and forget not God.

## 58. Māltī, see Māltā.

## 59. Marwâ, sweet marjoram :

*Marwâ nâm us se kaho, jo sukh kî bāt kahe :*  
*Dukhwāle ko sukh kare aur dukh ko ap gahe.*  
 Call him Marwâ that is pleasant-spoken :  
 That soothes the grieving and takes away pain.

## 60. Matṛā, peas :

*Matṛā gol kaheḡ bāt,*  
*Khwdh ho din khwdh ho rāt.*  
 Matṛā speaks gently of things,  
 Be they right or be they wrong.

## 61. Mendak, frog :

*Mendak nām ek shakhs kâ jo thorā kartâ kām :*  
*Kam chaltā, kam kūtā aur bahot kartā drām.*  
 Mendak is the name of a man who does little work :  
 He walks a little, jumps a little, and takes it very easy.

## 62. Mirchī Mall, pepper :

*Mirchī Mall ek shakhs hai jo sab ko pāve dukh :*  
*Sab mānas us se dukheñ aur kabhī na pāve sukh.*  
*Mirchī Mall kī bāt ko pēchhe sab pachhṭe,*  
*Kilbāt jab jāt hai to mard hosh meñ de.*  
 Mirchī Mall is a man who troubles all :  
 All men are worried by him, and get no pleasure from him.  
 All regret not following Mirchī Mall's advice ;  
 When the opportunity is gone then men awake to it.

## 63. Mirgâ, antelope :

*Mirgâ nām us shakhs kâ jo harā harā hī khāe :*  
*Jab bālū kahñ dekh le to jat mār bhāḡ gāe.*  
 That man is Mirgâ who eats of good things ;  
 When he sees there is nothing he runs away sharp.

## 64. Motiyâ, jasmine :

*Motiyâ ek phūl hai jis ko lagāte log hain ;*  
*'Atar aur tel us kâ, yâro, is jag ke bhog hain.*  
 Motiyâ is a flower all men plant :  
 Its scent and oil, friend, are pleasures in the world.

## 65. Nīmâ Mall, a bitter leaf :

*Nīmâ Mall kī bāt burd hai ; sab kahte hain us ko bad :*  
*Ant kâl phal mīḥd dekheñ khāyā karte hain us se tad.*  
 Nīmâ Mall's advice is disagreeable ; all call it bad :  
 In the end they see its result to be good, and then they take it.

## 66. Phûl, flower :

*Phûl nâm ek mard kâ jo bahot rang dikhldê :*  
*Nain ko to khûsh kare, par chit men koe nahn lde.*  
 Phûl is the name of a pleasant man to see :  
 He is pleasing to the eyes, but none takes him to his heart.

## 67. Pîpal, the pîpal tree ; pepper :

*Pîpal per pavitr hai jo Hindû pûjên jâê :*  
*Nar nârî pûjâ karen keh Brahmâ moksh karde.*  
*Pîpal dekhan ko bhalâ, jo nainên ko sukh de :*  
*Jo baste us purus se to badan jalâ dukh de.*  
 The Pîpal is a holy tree which Hindûs worship :  
 Men and women worship it that God may give salvation.  
 Pîpal is pleasant to see, and pleases the eyes : (but)  
 Who uses him will suffer for it.

## 68. Pissâ, flea.

*Pissâ kûde sab jaga aur thorâ thorâ khde :*  
*Pattâ nahn deve kabhî, par qâbrî men de.*  
 Pissâ jumps everywhere and takes a little :  
 He never makes a sign but comes at his opportunity.

## 69. Sadâsohâgâ, white Hibiscus :

*Sadâsohâgâ purus hai jo sadâ rahe ânand :*  
*Har dam bole sukh sabad aur kadhî nahn uchre gând.*  
 Sadâsohâgâ is the man who is always pleasant :  
 He ever speaks pleasantly and never an evil word.

## 70. Seû, apple :

*Nâm Seû aur Sewâ hai, sab se mîthe hoen :*  
*Jo achhâ nâm ban sakhe to kâm kist kâ na khoen.*  
 Seû and Sewâ are pleasantest names of all :  
 If the name be good then the work of none will be spoilt.

## 71. Sewâ, see Seû.

## 72. Singhârâ, water caltrops :

*Singhârâ us ko kahên jo sab koe terâ jân :*  
*Phal mîthâ jab â lage to pakki ho pachhân.*  
 They call him Singhârâ who is crookedest of all :  
 But when his advice turns out right they understand it to be good.

## 73. Sherâ, tiger :

*Sherâ nâm us shakhs kâ jo sab us se dar jên :*  
*Ap khde, de aur ko, aur bahotî us se khên.*  
 Sherâ is his name whom all men fear :  
 He takes himself and gives to others, and others profit much.



## 74. Sukhdarshan, amaryllis :

*Sukhdarshan ek purush hai jo dekheñ chit ho chain :*

*Sab chit se chdheñ, us se palak na choreñ nain.*

Sukhdarshan is a man whom it pleases the heart to see :

All desire him eagerly, and never take their eyes off him.

## 75. Supârâ, betel-nut :

*Supârd jo pâve so khâve us se :*

*Nahñ ñs kâl kî, upâve us se.*

Supârâ spends as he gets :

He has no thought for the morrow, but spends at once.

## 76. Sârijmukh, sunflower :

*Sârijmukh us ko kaheñ jo sadâ rahe khiltâ :*

*Durjan bhâge dûr ko aur mitr rahe miltâ.*

They call him Sârijmukh that is always cheerful :

Enemies fly from him, and friends remain beside him.

## 77. Ṭiddâ, grasshopper :

*Ṭiddâ kûde sab jaga aur hare ghâs ko khde :*

*Jo jal aur ghâs nahñ mile to tarap tarap mar-jde.*

Ṭiddâ jumps about everywhere and eats green grass :

When water and grass fail he dies game.

## 78. Tulsî, sweet basil :

*Tulsî kâ ek per, har jo Hindû pûjeñ sab :*

*Ek wasîla jânte ki mil jâtâ hai Rabb.*

Tulsî is a tree all Hindûs worship,

Considering it a means of finding God.

# INDEX OF NAMES.

## A

- Aaron, 42  
 'Abadîa, 82  
 'Abaid, 41  
 'Abbâs, 41  
 'Abd, 17, 18  
 'Abdallah, 41  
 'Abdûl, 43, 85  
 'Abdu'l-Azîz, 43  
 'Abdu'l-Ghafûr, 43  
 10 'Abdu'l-Ghanî, 43  
 'Abdu'l-Hamîd, 43  
 'Abdu'l-Karîm, 43, 47, 85  
 'Abdu'llah, 18, 43  
 'Abdu'llah Shâh, 47, 83  
 'Abdu'l-Latif, 43  
 'Abdu'l-Majîd, 43  
 'Abdu'l-Mutâlib, 41  
 'Abdu'l-Qâdir, 43  
 'Abdu'l-Wahhâb, 43  
 20 'Abdu'n-Nabbî, 43  
 'Abdu'r-Rahîm, 43  
 'Abdu'r-Rahmân, 43  
 'Abdu'r-Rasûl, 43  
 'Abdu'r-Razzâq, 43  
 'Abdu'sh-Shukûr, 43  
 'Abdu's-Sattâr, 43  
 Abelâ, 7, 18, 19, 85  
 Abhai Mandab, 63  
 Abhai Râo, 63  
 30 Abhayada, 60  
 Abigail Jonathan, 84  
 Abjahasta, 53  
 Abjaja, 54  
 Abraham, 42, 44  
 Abû 'Abbâs, 40  
 Abû Baqr, 41  
 Abû Ja'fir Al-Mansûr, 44

- Abû Tâlib, 41  
 Achyuta, 55  
 40 Adam, 42, 44  
 Âdam, 42  
 Adeline Dales, 83  
 Adhisimakrîshna, 60  
 Âdikavî, 54  
 'Âdil Shâh, 70  
 Aditi, 53  
 Adrijâ, 56  
 'Âsha, 12, 47, 48, 51, 85  
 Âgû, 149  
 50 Âghâ, 17, 18, 72  
 Âghâ Jân, 18  
 Aghora, 54  
 Âgî Râm, 149  
 Âg Mall, 149  
 Agnes Benjamin, 84  
 Agnes James, 84  
 Agnes Richardson, 83  
 Agni, 52, 53  
 Agnivarna, 58  
 60 Âgo, 149  
 Âg Singh, 34  
 Âgû, 149  
 Ahamyâti, 60  
 Ahînagu, 58  
 Ahinara, 60  
 Âhlûwâlîâ, 8, 66, 68  
 Ahmad, 40, 41, 47, 48, 85  
 Ahmadâ, 48, 85  
 Ahmad 'Ali, 47, 85  
 70 Ahmadi, 82  
 Ahmad Khân, 71  
 Ahsân, 36  
 Ahsânâ, 36  
 Ahsâno, 36  
 Ahsanû, 36

- A'îaziâ, 68  
 Aimawâlâ, 66  
 'Aishân, 48, 85  
 Aja, 58  
 80 Ajag Râo, 63  
 Ajaibhû Pâl, 63  
 Ajai Chandar, 63  
 Ajai Pâl, 64  
 Ajai Râj, 64  
 Ajamidha, 60  
 Ajgar, 157, 167  
 Ajgarân, 34, 157  
 Ajgar Mall, 157  
 Ajgaro, 157  
 90 Ajgar Singh, 157  
 Ajgarû, 157  
 Ajodhâ, 85  
 Ajudhiâ, 85  
 Akâli, 31  
 Akaluâ, 22  
 Akhund, 68, 69  
 Akki, 85  
 Akko, 82 \*  
 Akkû, 28  
 100 Akram, 41  
 Akrodhana, 60  
 Alân Dev, 64  
 Alarkâ, 61  
 Â'lâ-tabâ'i, 45  
 Alexander, 42  
 Alfî, 35  
 Alfû, 35  
 'Ali, 17, 40, 41, 43, 44, 48  
 'Aliâ, 7, 14, 15, 48, 85  
 110 'Ali Al-Murtaza', 44  
 'Ali An-Naqî, 45  
 'Ali Az-Zainu'l-'âbadîn, 44  
 'Ali Bakhsh, 1, 47, 86  
 Alice, 21, 32  
 Alice Pûran, 84  
 Alice Richardson, 83  
 'Ali Khân, 71  
 Âlikor, 86

- 'Ali Kuli, 43  
 120 'Ali Muḥammad, 47, 86  
 'Alimu'llah, 43  
 'Ali Mûsa Ar-razâ, 44  
 'Ali Nawâz, 47, 86  
 'Ali Nawâz Khân, 14  
 Alizai, 69  
 Allah, 48  
 Allah Bakhsh, 7, 19, 20, 47, 86  
 Allahdî, 48, 86  
 Allahdîâ, 7, 48, 86  
 130 Allahdîn, 47, 86  
 Al Mansûr, 40  
 Âlû, 24, 86  
 Amar Gangayajî, 64  
 Amar Mall, 63  
 Amarsha, 58  
 Amar Singh, 86  
 Ambâ, 38, 150, 152  
 Ambâdittâ, 150, 152, 167  
 Ambâlâ, 66  
 140 Ambâ Mall, 150, 152  
 Ambân, 150, 152  
 Ambarisha, 58  
 Ambâ Singh, 150, 152  
 Ambikâ, 56  
 Ambo, 150, 152  
 Ambû, 150, 152  
 Amburâja, 55  
 Ami Chand, 86  
 Ami Chandar, 64  
 150 Ami Kaiwar, 86  
 Amîna, 51  
 Ami Pâl, 64  
 Amîr, 48  
 Amîran, 48, 86  
 Amîr Bakhsh, 47, 72, 87  
 Amîro, 48, 87  
 Amîru'ddîn, 15, 47, 87  
 Amîru'l-âlam, 46  
 Amîru'l-mûminîn, 46  
 160 Amṛitsarwâlâ, 66  
 'Amrû, 41

- Amy Thomas, 84  
 Anâjá, 153, 167  
 Anâjá Mall, 163  
 Anâján, 163  
 Anâj Mall, 163  
 Anâjo, 163  
 Anâj Râm, 163  
 Anâj Singh, 163  
 170 Anâjû, 163  
   Anala, 53  
   Anal Dev, 63  
   Ânand, 15, 16  
   Ananta, 55  
   Anantâ, 56  
   Ananta Śayana, 55  
   Anant Rikh, 63  
   Anarapya, 58  
   Anavaratha, 60  
 180 Anchlo, 87  
   Anchro, 87  
   Andhaka, 60  
   Andhrâ, 22  
   Andhrî, 23  
   Aneko, 87  
   Anenas, 58  
   Anggan, 78  
   Angiras, 52  
   Anila, 55, 60, 65  
 190 Anjana, 59  
   Ank Râo, 63  
   Anna, 82  
   Anṇappa, 76  
   An-Nâsiru'llah, 40  
   Anṇiâ, 76  
   Annie Melvill, 83  
   Ann Mahi, 63  
   Anpuchhâ, 22  
   An Râj, 64  
 200 Ansu, 60  
   Ansumat, 58  
   Antar Pâl, 64  
   Anuratha, 60  
   Aparnâ, 56  
   Appannâ, 76  
   Appâ Râo, 76  
   Âqâ, 17, 18, 72  
   Âqâ Bashîr, 72  
   Âqâ Muḥammad, 18  
 210 Âqrab, 41  
   Arak Deo, 63  
   Aranjît Râo, 64  
   Ârâvin, 61  
   Arbâb, 69  
   Ardra, 58  
   Arha, 54  
   Arhapati, 55  
   Arishtanemi, 59  
   Arjânand, 8, 87  
 220 Ârnâ, 29  
   Arnauliwâlâ, 66  
   Ar-Rashîd, 40  
   Arslân, 36  
   Aruna, 52  
   Arûrâ, 24  
   Arurchandar Râj, 64  
   Âryâ, 56  
   Aryaman, 52  
   Âsâ, 87  
 230 Asad, 41  
   Asad Khân, 70  
   Asadu'llah, 44  
   Asamanjas, 58  
   Asânâ, 153  
   Asânî, 54  
   Asân Mall, 153  
   Asâno, 153  
   Asân Singh, 153  
   Asânû, 153  
 240 Âsâ Râm, 7, 87  
   Ash-Shafi', 40  
   Ashtakarna, 54  
   Âsi, 7, 22, 87  
   Âsiâ, 87  
   Âsmaka, 58  
   Âso, 7, 82, 87  
   Âsoka Sena, 62

- Āsā, 29  
 Āśvamedhadatta, 61  
 250 Āśya, 50  
   'Ātā Muḥammad, 8, 43, 47, 87  
   'Atar, 87  
   'Atarū, 87  
   'Atarī, 7, 88  
   Atārīwālā, 66  
   'Atar Singh, 45, 88  
   Atithi, 58  
   Ātmā Rām, 88  
   Aṭṭi, 52, 60  
 260 Atthū, 66  
   Avarā, 56  
   Āwān, 69  
   Ayan Rāo, 64  
   Ayan Rikh, 63  
   Āyu, 60  
   'Ayūb, 42  
   Ayutāyus, 58  
   'Āzāmiā, 68  
   'Āzīm, 48  
 270 'Āzima, 7, 12, 47, 88  
   'Āzima, 12, 47, 88  
   'Aziman, 7, 48, 88  
   'Āzimān, 48  
   'Aziz, 48  
   'Aziza, 51  
   'Azizan, 48, 88  
   'Aziz Khān, 47, 88

## B

- Bābā, 69  
 Bābhraṇī, 56  
 280 Bābhru, 54, 65  
   Bābū, 69, 72  
   Bachh Pāl, 63, 64  
   Bachh Rāj, 63  
   Bachh Rikh, 63  
   Bachhyā Mandab, 63  
   Bādām, 37, 88, 161

- Bādāmā, 37, 88, 161  
 Bādāmān, 88  
 Bādāmī, 6, 37, 89  
 290 Bādām Mall, 161  
   Bādāmo, 7  
   Bādāmōn, 37, 161  
   Bādām Singh, 161  
   Bādāmū, 37, 161  
   Badan, 89  
   Badhāwā, 7, 89  
   Badr, 41  
   Badrūkhān, 66  
   Badūr, 51  
 300 Bāghā, 155, 167  
   Baghaṛ, 50, 89  
   Bāgh Mall, 155  
   Bāghnī, 155  
   Bāghnūn, 155  
   Bāgh Singh, 155  
   Baglā, 157  
   Baglā Bhagat, 157  
   Baglā Bhagatnī, 157  
   Baglī, 157  
 310 Bagraiā, 22  
   Bahādur, 20, 37, 45, 49, 80, 153  
   Bahādurā, 37, 49, 89, 153  
   Bahādurān, 37, 153  
   Bahādur Mall, 153  
   Bahāduro, 153  
   Bahādur Singh, 89, 153  
   Bahādurū, 36, 153  
   Bahāl Singh, 89  
   Bahār Singh, 89  
 320 Bahāu'ddīn, 46  
   Bahishtī, 72  
   Bahrām, 89  
   Bahugava, 61  
   Bāhuka, 58  
   Bahulaśva, 59  
   Bāi, 18  
   Baidwāniā, 66  
   Baingan, 24, 33, 161  
   Baingan Mall, 161

- 330 Baingan Rām, 161  
 Baingan Singh, 161  
 Baisākhi, 31  
 Bājā, 89  
 Bajrang, 29  
 Bakhsh, 16, 17  
 Bakhshā, 13, 16, 35, 49, 89  
 Bakhshan, 13, 49, 89  
 Bakhshān, 36  
 Bakhshī, 36, 49, 69, 89  
 340 Bakhshī Rām, 89  
 Bakhsho, 20, 36, 49, 89  
 Bakhtāwar, 89  
 Bakhtāwar Singh, 89  
 Bakrīdī, 30  
 Baksā, 16  
 Bala, 65  
 Balarāma, 60  
 Bal Chandar, 64  
 Balhī, 89  
 350 Bālī, 89  
 Bālkū, 89  
 Ballāla Sena, 62  
 Balm Muller, 83  
 Balmukand, 89  
 Baloch, 69  
 Bālqīs, 51  
 Bāman, 56  
 Bambholā, 89  
 Bambholī, 90  
 360 Bambhol Singh, 90  
 Bām Dit, 63  
 Bamezai, 69  
 Banaiā, 22  
 Bānarjī, 82  
 Banda 'Ali, 43  
 Bandū, 156  
 Bandrū, 156  
 Banno, 90  
 Bannūchī, 69  
 370 Bāno, 18  
 Ban Rikh, 63  
 Bans, 15, 16  
 Bansūn, 36, 90  
 Bansi, 7, 35, 90  
 Bansi Lāl, 21  
 Banwārīā, 90  
 Bāo, 90  
 Bāqar, 47, 90  
 Baqrā'idī, 30  
 380 Baraka, 51  
 Baranjang Mandab, 64  
 Baran Pāl, 63  
 Barāpindīān, 66  
 Baremiān, 72  
 Bargā, 37, 159, 167  
 Bargā Mall, 159  
 Bargān, 37, 159  
 Bargā Rām, 159  
 Bargā Singh, 159  
 390 Bargo, 37, 159  
 Bargū, 37, 159  
 Barkannā, 154  
 Barkat, 7, 19, 20, 47, 48, 90  
 Barkatā, 48, 90  
 Barpetā, 154  
 Barpetū, 154  
 Bārū, 7, 20, 49, 91  
 Basant, 22  
 Basantā, 7, 91  
 400 Basanti, 7, 91  
 Basanti Rām, 91  
 Basāū, 91  
 Basāwan, 91  
 Bas Dev, 64  
 Bashīr, 72  
 Bashīr Āqā, 7  
 Bashkā, 16  
 Bashkhā, 16  
 Baskā, 16  
 410 Bastī, 91  
 Bathā, 22  
 Batlā, 71  
 Baudhā, 22  
 Baudhū, 22  
 Baukā, 22

- Baunâ, 24, 91, 154  
 Baunâ Mall, 154  
 Baunâ Singh, 154  
 Baune, 24  
 420 Baune Lâl, 154  
 Baunî, 25, 154  
 Baunû, 24, 154  
 Bâwâ, 68, 69  
 Bâwâ Gharib Dâs, 91  
 Bâwâ Râm Dâs, 91  
 Bechai, 26  
 Bedî, 68  
 Beg, 17, 72  
 Begam, 17, 91  
 430 Begân, 91  
 Bego, 91  
 Begun, 24, 91  
 Bel, 167  
 Belâ, 38, 160, 163, 168  
 Belâ Mall, 160, 163  
 Belân, 160, 163  
 Belâ Singh, 160, 163  
 Belî Râm, 84, 91, 160, 163  
 Belrî, 160, 163  
 440 Belrû, 160, 163  
 Beno Bânarjî, 82  
 Bhadaiyâ, 31  
 Bhâdar, 153  
 Bhâdar Mall, 153  
 Bhâdar Singh, 153  
 Bhadauriâ, 66  
 Bhâdrâ, 153  
 Bhadrakâlî, 56  
 Bhadrân, 153  
 450 Bhadro, 153  
 Bhadrû, 153  
 Bhaga, 52  
 Bhâgâ, 50  
 Bhâgân, 49, 91  
 Bhagat, 15, 72  
 Bhagavat, 54  
 Bhagavati, 56  
 Bhaggâ, 66  
 Bhâgî, 49, 91  
 460 Bhagîratha, 58  
 Bhâgo, 49, 91  
 Bhâgowâlâ, 66  
 Bhagrathî, 8, 91  
 Bhagtû, 35  
 Bhâgû, 91  
 Bhagwânâ, 6, 20, 92  
 Bhagwân Dâs  
 Bhagwân Devi, 21, 92  
 Bhagwânî, 92  
 470 Bhagwantî, 92  
 Bhâî, 68, 73  
 Bhaikîân, 66  
 Bhâî Pherû, 68  
 Bhairava, 54  
 Bhairavi, 56  
 Bhaishân, 50, 92  
 Bhajamâna, 60  
 Bhajjû, 92  
 Bhajnî, 92  
 480 Bhâkâ, 66  
 Bhalnâ, 22  
 Bhân, 15  
 Bhânâ, 35, 92  
 Bhangî, 66  
 Bhânumat, 59  
 Bhâo Rikh, 63  
 Bharadhvaja, 61  
 Bharangdeo Râj, 64  
 Bharata, 61  
 490 Bharbitan, 22  
 Bhârga, 61  
 Bhârgabhûmî, 61  
 Bhâskara, 55  
 Bhaṭṭila, 92  
 Bhaṭṭî, 69  
 Bhattû, 92  
 Bhaunrâ, 158, 168  
 Bhaunrâ Mall, 158  
 Bhaunrâ Singh, 32, 158  
 500 Bhaunro, 158  
 Bhaunrâ, 158

- Bhava, 54  
 Bhavanî, 56  
 Bhavanmanyu, 61  
 Bhawak Dev, 63  
 Bhawânî, 7, 8  
 Bhawânî Dâs, 92  
 Bhâwarâ, 93  
 Bhaya, 65  
 510 Bhekî, 50, 93  
 Bheriâ, 24, 66, 155, 168  
 Bhikhâ, 93  
 Bhikhrâ, 23  
 Bhilowâliâ, 66  
 Bhîmadevî, 56  
 Bhîmaratha, 58, 60  
 Bhîmrath, 63  
 Bhîshma, 65  
 Bhog Pâl, 63  
 520 Bhoj Rikh, 63  
 Bholâ, 7, 13, 93  
 Bholî, 13, 93  
 Bholû, 93  
 Bhramari, 56  
 Bhuchwâ, 23  
 Bhûî, 93  
 Bhûkâ, 50  
 Bhûkhâ, 93  
 Bhûm Dev, 63  
 530 Bhûnî, 20  
 Bhunnî, 50, 93  
 Bhû Pâl, 63  
 Bhûp Chand, 70  
 Bhûrâ, 49, 50, 93  
 Bhûrî, 20, 21, 49, 93  
 Bhûro, 49, 93  
 Bhûrû, 49, 93  
 Bhusaulwâ, 23  
 Bhûtanâyakî, 56  
 540 Bhûtesvara, 54  
 Bhûto, 23  
 Bhutṭâ, 163, 168  
 Bhutṭâ Mall, 163  
 Bhutṭân, 163  
 Bhutṭâ Singh, 163  
 Bhutṭo, 163  
 Bhutṭû, 163  
 Bî, 17  
 Bibî, 7, 17, 93  
 550 Bichitar, 63  
 Bichuriâ, 66  
 Bighî, 66  
 Big Râj, 64  
 Bijai, 63  
 Bijai Chandar, 64  
 Bijaidit Râjâ, 64  
 Bijai Mahi, 63  
 Bijâ Râm, 93  
 Bijlâ, 151, 168  
 560 Bijlâ Mall, 151  
 Bijlâ Râm, 151  
 Bijlâ Singh, 151  
 Bijlo, 151  
 Bijlû, 151  
 Bikramâjît, 33  
 Bikrû, 33  
 Bîl Dev, 63 •  
 Billâ, 24, 155, 168  
 Billâ Mall, 155  
 570 Billâ Singh, 155  
 Billî, 155  
 Billo, 155  
 Billû, 93, 165  
 Bilro, 93  
 Bindrâban, 38, 93  
 Bîr, 11, 95  
 Bîrâ, 11, 20, 35, 49, 50  
 Bîran, 49, 93  
 Bîrân, 36  
 580 Bîr Bhân, 93  
 Bîrî, 36, 49, 93  
 Birjâ, 38, 150  
 Birjâ, 38, 165  
 Birjâ Mall, 150  
 Birjâ Mall, 165  
 Birjâ Singh, 150  
 Birjâ Singh, 165



Birje, 165  
 Birjo, 150  
 590 Birjo, 165  
 Birjû, 150  
 Birjû, 165  
 Birk, 66  
 Bir Kanwar, 93  
 Biro, 36, 49, 94  
 Bir Singh, 7, 94  
 Birû, 7, 11, 35, 49, 94  
 Birvi, 11, 36  
 Birwi, 11, 94  
 600 Bishambar, 8, 94  
 Bishnâ  
 Bishni, 7, 94  
 Bishn Singh  
 Bishwâ Pâl, 63  
 Bissî, 49, 50, 95  
 Bisso, 7, 20, 49, 95  
 Bissû, 49, 95  
 Bo 'Ali, 47, 95  
 Bo 'Ali Bukhsh, 47, 95  
 610 Bochwâ, 23  
 Bodhâ, 65  
 Bodî, 95  
 Bom Râo, 63  
 Bom Rikh, 63  
 Botâlîâ, 66  
 Bozdâr, 69  
 Brâh, 56  
 Brahamzai, 69  
 Brahmâ, 52, 54  
 620 Brahmâ Pâl, 63  
 Brahmâ Rikh, 62  
 Braj, 150  
 Braj Lâl, 95  
 Branji, 95  
 Brîhadaśva, 58  
 Brîhadbala, 58  
 Brîhadratha, 61  
 Brîhadukṭha, 59  
 Brîhatkshattra, 61  
 630 Bâbû, 18

Buddh, 31, 56  
 Buddha, 31, 38, 56  
 Buddhâ, 152, 153  
 Buddhâ Mall, 152, 153  
 Buddhân, 152, 153  
 Buddhâ Singh, 152, 153  
 Buddhî, 6, 20  
 Buddhî Râm, 152, 153  
 Buddhô, 49, 95, 152, 153  
 640 Buddh Râm, 95  
 Buddh Singh, 95  
 Buddhû, 49, 95, 152, 153  
 Budh, 31  
 Budha, 60  
 Budhâ, 31, 38  
 Budhâ, 39, 73, 154  
 Budhâ Mall, 154  
 Budhân, 154  
 Budhâ Singh, 154  
 650 Budh Pal, 63  
 Budhû, 154  
 Bâjâ, 49, 95  
 Bâji, 20, 49, 95  
 Bâlâ, 20, 49, 96  
 Buland, 37  
 Bulandâ, 37, 154  
 Bulandâ Mall, 154  
 Buland Khân, 96  
 Bulando, 37, 154  
 660 Buland Singh, 154  
 Bulandû, 37, 154  
 Bulâqî, 28, 36  
 Bâli, 49, 96  
 Bungâ, 66  
 Bûr, 28, 39, 154  
 Bûrâ, 28, 39, 154  
 Bûrâ Mall, 154  
 Bûrân, 28, 154  
 Bûrâ Singh, 154  
 670 Bûrhâ, 39, 73, 154  
 Bûrhâ Mall, 154  
 Bûrhân, 154  
 Bûrhâ Singh, 154

- Bûrhâ, 11, 154  
 Bûrhâ, 154  
 Bûriâ, 66  
 Bûr Mall, 154  
 Bûr Singh, 154  
 Bûrâ, 28, 154  
 680 Bûtâ, 159, 168  
 Bûtâ Mall, 159  
 Bûtâ Singh, 159  
 Bûti, 96, 159  
 Bûto, 159  
 Bûtû, 159

## C

- Caroline Randall, 83  
 Cecilia Châturji, 84  
 Châchâ, 75  
 Châgarattea, 53  
 690 Chahal, 66  
 Chahî Dit, 63  
 Chahî Mandab, 63  
 Chakar Bhûp, 63  
 Chakar Dit, 63  
 Chakar Mandab, 63  
 Chakri, 69  
 Chaltar, 15  
 Chaman, 97  
 Chambâ, 82, 160  
 700 Chambâ Mall, 160  
 Chambân, 160  
 Chambâ Râm, 160  
 Chambâ Singh, 160  
 Chamelâ, 160, 169  
 Chamelâ Mall, 160  
 Chamelân, 160  
 Chamelâ Singh, 160  
 Chamel Mall, 160  
 Chamelo, 160, 169  
 710 Chamel Râm, 160  
 Chamelû, 169  
 Champâ, 160, 169

- Champâ Mall, 160  
 Champân, 160  
 Champâ Râm, 160  
 Cnampâ Singh, 160  
 Châmunḍa, 56  
 Chamyâri, 66  
 Chand, 15, 36, 63, 70  
 720 Chând, 157  
 Chandâ, 49, 50, 96  
 Chandan, 49, 96  
 Chandan Devi, 96  
 Chandar, 15, 70  
 Chandar Pâl, 63  
 Chandarpâl Râjâ, 64  
 Chandi, 11, 20, 36, 49, 96  
 Chandi, 56  
 Chândikâ, 56  
 730 Chand Mall, 151  
 Chando, 11, 34, 36, 49, 96, 151  
 Chândo, 151,  
 Chandra, 65  
 Chand Râj, 63  
 Chând Râm, 33, 151  
 Chandrasekhara, 54  
 Chând Singh, 151  
 Chandû, 20, 35, 49, 96, 151  
 Chândû, 151  
 740 Charâghâ, 97  
 Charâghi, 97  
 Charaka, 65  
 Charan, 15  
 Charhtâ, 97  
 Charitar, 15  
 Charlotte Paul, 84  
 Charnâ, 35  
 Charhmâwâlâ, 66  
 Chatarpat Râo, 63  
 750 Chaturânana, 54  
 Chaturbhujâ, 55  
 Chaturmukha, 54  
 Chandhri, 69, 72, 73, 75  
 Chetâ, 30, 39, 152, 153  
 Chetâ Mall, 152, 153

- 'Chetân, 152, 153  
 Chetâ Singh, 152, 158  
 Chetharuâ, 23  
 Cheti, 30, 152, 153  
 760 Chet Râm, 78, 152, 153  
 Chetû, 30, 97, 152, 153  
 Chetuâ, 31  
 Chhachhi, 66  
 Chhadammî, 26  
 Chhajjâ, 34, 38, 154  
 Chhajjâ Singh, 154  
 Chhajjû, 6, 27, 38, 97, 154  
 Chhajûâ, 23  
 Chhakkandî, 26  
 770 Chhala, 58  
 Chhâpâ, 11, 149  
 Chhâpâ Lâl, 149  
 Chhâpâ Singh, 149  
 Chhâpânâlâ, 66  
 Chhâpe Mall, 149  
 Chhâpe Râm, 149  
 Chhâpe Singh, 11  
 Chhâpo, 149  
 Chhâpû, 149  
 780 Chhâtankiâ, 23  
 Chhâtariâ, 27  
 Chhattar, 97  
 Chhatrû, 97  
 Chhautâi, 71  
 Chhâyâ, 53  
 Chhedâ, 28, 165  
 Chhedâ Mall, 165  
 Chhedâ Singh, 165  
 Chhedî, 28  
 790 Chhedî Râm, 165  
 Chhedo, 165  
 Chhedû, 165  
 Chhib, 69  
 Chhibbar, 69  
 Chhichhi, 29  
 Chhiddâ, 25  
 Chhinnamastakâ, 56  
 Chhipkalân, 157

- Chhipkali, 157, 169  
 800 Chhipkal Mall, 157  
 Chhipkalo, 157  
 Chhipkal Singh, 157  
 Chhipkalû, 157  
 Chhitariâ, 27  
 Chhitâr, 20, 24, 49, 50, 97  
 Chittrû, 24, 49  
 Chhotâ, 49, 97, 154  
 Chhotâ Mall, 154  
 Chhotâ Singh, 154  
 810 Chhote Mall, 154  
 Chhote Râm, 154  
 Chhote Singh, 154  
 Chhoti, 7, 13, 20, 49, 97  
 Chhoto, 7, 20, 49, 97, 154  
 Chhotû, 7, 13, 20, 49, 97, 154  
 Chhuchhunrâ, 23  
 Chhuchhunri, 23  
 Chhônî, 49, 97  
 Chhunwâ, 49, 97  
 820 Chichâwâlâ, 66  
 Chikiâ, 76  
 Chilrâ, 23  
 Chilri, 23  
 Chiman Dev, 63  
 Chimman, 97  
 Chimni, 66  
 Chinnâ, 66, 69  
 Chinû, 98  
 Chirâ, 157  
 830 Chirâgh, 37  
 Chirâghâ, 34, 35, 37, 149  
 Chirâgh Mall, 149  
 Chirâgho, 37, 149  
 Chirâgh Singh, 149  
 Chirâghû, 37, 149  
 Chirâ Mall, 157  
 Chirâ Singh, 157  
 Chiriâ, 11, 157  
 Chiri Râm, 157  
 840 Chirû, 157  
 Chishtiâ, 68

Chitrarattea, 58, 60  
 Chûhá, 23, 156, 159  
 Chûhá Mall, 156  
 Chûhá Singh, 34, 156  
 Chûhí, 156  
 Chûhr, 27  
 Chûhrâ, 18, 27, 49, 50, 98  
 Chûhrî, 6, 20, 27, 49, 98  
 850 Chûhriâ, 27, 49, 98  
 Chûhrâ, 27, 49, 98  
 • Chulhbâ, 23  
 Chulhiâ, 23  
 Chunchâ, 58  
 Chûnî, 98  
 Chuniâ, 98  
 Chunnî, 98  
 Chyabana, 55  
 Clara, 82

## D.

- 860 Dâd, 18  
 Dâdâ, 73  
 Dâgî, 24, 164  
 Dahanrâ, 22  
 Daî, 16  
 Dâkhân, 98  
 Dâkhî, 98  
 Daksha, 52  
 Dakhshajâ, 56  
 Dakshinâ, 56  
 870 Dala, 58  
 Dalewâliâ, 66  
 Dalîp, 98  
 Dalîpâ, 98  
 Dalip Singh, 98  
 Dalipâ, 98  
 Dal Singh, 98  
 Dâmodara  
 Damrî, 26  
 Damrîâ, 2  
 880 Dand Nareś, 63  
 Dâñi, 99  
 Dâñs, 24, 158, 169  
 Darbo, 99  
 Darb Singh, 99  
 Darião Singh  
 Dârmî  
 Dârogha, 73  
 Dâs, 15  
 Dâsâ, 164  
 890 Daśabhujâ, 56  
 Dâsân, 164  
 Daśaratha, 57, 58  
 Daśârha, 60  
 Dâsî, 99  
 Dâs Mall  
 Dâso, 164  
 Dâs Râm, 164  
 Dâs Singh, 164  
 Dastî, 69  
 900 Dastûrâ, 164, 169  
 Dastûrâ Mall, 164  
 Dastûrâ Singh, 164  
 Dastûrî Râm, 164  
 Dastûro, 164  
 Dastûrû, 164  
 Dâsâ, 164  
 Dât, 15  
 Datt, 15,  
 Dattâ, 15  
 910 Datteya, 54  
 Dâûd, 42  
 Daula, 17  
 Daulatî, 99  
 Daulatiâ, 99  
 Daulat Râm, 99  
 David, 42  
 Dayâ Dit, 63  
 Dâyan, 25, 164  
 Dayyâ, 15, 16, 20, 99  
 920 Dayyâ Kanwar, 99  
 Dayyâ Nâth, 70  
 Dayyâ Râm, 99  
 Dayyâ Singh, 99

Debî, 29  
 Deî, 16  
 Deo, 15  
 Deorhâ, 35, 165  
 Deorhâ Mall, 165  
 Deorhâ Singh, 165  
 930 Deorho, 165  
 Deorhû, 165  
 Deotâ, 150  
 Deotâ Mall, 150  
 Deotâ Singh, 150  
 Dev, 15, 70  
 Devakî, 82  
 Devakî Nandan, 21  
 Devakshattrâ, 60  
 Devamidhusha, 60  
 940 Devânika, 58  
 Deva Pâla, 62  
 Devapati, 54  
 Devarâta, 59  
 Devâtithi, 61  
 Devi, 16, 22, 53, 56, 150  
 Devi Baklesh, 16  
 Devi Chand, 99  
 Devi Dâs, 19  
 Devi Sant, 99  
 950 Devi Singh, 99  
 Dev Rikh, 63  
 Dewâ Singh, 99  
 Dhâmâ, 65  
 Dham Râo, 63  
 Dhan, 15  
 Dhânâ, 163, 169  
 Dhânâ Mall, 32, 163  
 Dhânân, 163  
 Dhananjaya, 53  
 960 Dhânâ Singh, 163  
 Dhananriâ, 66  
 Dhan Dit, 63  
 Dhandowâliâ, 66  
 Dhangâ, 62  
 Dhâni, 163  
 Dhani Râm, 70, 99

Dhannâ, 99  
 Dhâno, 163  
 Dhânû, 163  
 970 Dhanvantari, 61  
 Dhâol, 63  
 Dhar, 15  
 Dharma Pâla, 62  
 Dharmî, 99  
 Dharmû, 99  
 Dhata, 52  
 Dhâtî, 54, 65  
 Dhin, 69  
 Dhîra, 65  
 980 Dhîraj, 153  
 Dhîraj Mall, 153  
 Dhîraj Râm, 153  
 Dhîraj Singh, 153  
 Dhîrjân, 153  
 Dhîrjo, 153  
 Dhîrjû, 153  
 Dhirma, 65  
 Dhom Dit, 63  
 Dhrek, 69  
 990 Dhreshak, 69  
 Dhṛishṭa, 65  
 Dhṛishṭaketu, 58, 59, 61  
 Dhṛiti, 59  
 Dhṛitirashṭra, 61  
 Dhruva, 65  
 Dhruvasandhi, 58  
 Dhûlâ, 49, 99  
 Dhûlâ, 99  
 Dhulâi, 11  
 1000 Dhûlû, 49  
 Dhûmâ, 165  
 Dhûmaketu, 53  
 Dhûma Mall, 165  
 Dhûmân, 165  
 Dhûmî, 99, 165  
 Dhûnû Râm, 165  
 Dhûmo, 165  
 Dhûm Pâl, 63, 64  
 Dhûm Singh, 165

- 1010 Dhāmā, 11, 165  
 Dhundān, 20, 49, 100  
 Dhundhumāra, 58  
 Dhurālā, 66  
 Dhuriā, 23  
 Dhūrjati, 54  
 Dhyānā, 100  
 Dhyān Singh, 100  
 Dhyushitaśva, 58  
 Dī, 16  
 1020 Dīā, 15, 16  
 Diāl, 15  
 Diālā, 100  
 Diālpuriā, 66  
 Digambara, 54  
 Diler, 37  
 Dilerā, 37, 153  
 Dilerān, 37, 153  
 Dilerī Rām, 153  
 Diler Mall, 153  
 1030 Dilerō, 37, 153  
 Diler Singh, 153  
 Dilerū, 37, 153  
 Dillipa, 58  
 Dillā, 100  
 Dillinālā, 71  
 Dimak, 24, 158  
 Dimāk, 100, 170  
 Dīn, 15, 17, 48  
 Dīnā, 48, 100  
 1040 Dinah, 82  
 Dinakara, 55  
 Dīnā Nāth, 70, 82  
 Dīnī, 48, 36, 100  
 Dīpā, 100  
 Dirang Mandah, 64  
 Dirghatamas, 58, 61  
 Ditt, 15, 70  
 Dittā, 15, 100  
 Divaspati, 54  
 1050 Divodasa, 61  
 Dīwān, 69, 100  
 Doddanna, 76

- Doddappa, 76  
 Dodiā, 66  
 Dogrā, 69  
 Dojiā, 31  
 Dokhī, 100  
 Dokrā, 75  
 Dokri, 75  
 1060 Doñrwā, 23  
 Draupatī, 7, 100  
 Drekā, 159, 170  
 Drekā Mall, 159  
 Drekā Singh, 159  
 Drekī, 159  
 Dreko, 159  
 Drekū, 159  
 Dridhāśva, 58  
 Drughana, 54  
 1070 Druhina, 54  
 Duddhā, 170  
 Duddhī, 170  
 Dukhī, 25, 26  
 Dukhitā, 23  
 Dālā, 7, 20, 49, 100  
 Dāle, 11, 49, 100  
 Dālī, 20, 49, 100  
 Duliā, 49, 100  
 Dāni, 101  
 1080 Dunī Chand, 78  
 Durgā, 15, 21, 29, 53, 150  
 Durgādittā, 150, 170  
 Durgā Mall, 150  
 Durgān, 150  
 Durganiā, 30  
 Durgā Parkāsh, 15, 21  
 Durgā Parshād, 78  
 Durgā Rām, 150  
 Durgā Singh, 150  
 1090 Durgī, 7, 20, 22, 101, 150  
 Durgo, 150  
 Durgū, 22  
 Durmatī, 101  
 Durt Singh, 101  
 Dusaundan, 49, 101

- Dusaundhâ, 49, 101  
 Dusaundhân, 20, 49, 101  
 Dusaundhî, 7, 20, 49, 101  
 Dushyanta, 29  
 1100 Dâtâ, 39, 150, 165  
 Dâtân, 150, 165  
 Dât Mall, 150, 165  
 Dâto, 150, 165  
 Dât Singh, 150, 165  
 Dâtû, 150, 165  
 Dwârkâ, 101  
 Dwârkâ Dâs, 101  
 Dwârkt, 101  
 Dyaus, 52  
 1110 Dyâmat, 61

## E

- Edith Châturjî, 84  
 Ekkaudi, 26  
 Eli, 83  
 Elias, 42  
 Elisha, 42  
 Eliza, 32, 82  
 Elizabeth John, 84  
 Ella Bânarjî, 84  
 Ella Mathias, 84  
 1120 Ellen Benjamin, 84  
 Ellen Sâbir, 84  
 Emily, 84  
 Emily 'Îsâ Dâs, 84  
 Enoch, 42  
 Ernestina Tahil Singh, 84  
 Esau, 42  
 Esther P. C. Appâl, 84  
 Ezekiel, 42  
 Ezra, 42

## F

- 1130 Fahîma, 47, 101  
 Faiz 'Ali, 43

- Faiz Bakhsh, 43  
 Faizgarhiâ, 66  
 Faizul, 43  
 Faizu'l-Anwâr, 43, 44  
 Faizullâpuriâ, 67  
 Fakhru'ddîn, 46  
 Faqîr, 69  
 Faqîriâ, 29, 101  
 1140 Farhâd, 71  
 Farhâd Mirzâ, 71  
 Farid, 47, 101  
 Fâtima, 44, 51  
 Fattâ, 36, 49, 101, 165  
 Fattân, 36  
 Fatteh, 36  
 Fatteh Khân, 33  
 Fatteh Mall, 165  
 Fatteh Râm, 165  
 1150 Fatteh Singh, 66, 101, 165  
 Fattîâ, 49, 101  
 Fatto, 36, 165  
 Fattû, 32, 36, 49, 101, 165  
 Faujû, 101  
 Fayyâz 'Ali, 43  
 Fazl, 41  
 Firdûsiâ, 68  
 Fihr, 41

## G

- Gabhastiman, 55  
 1160 Gâdhi, 52  
 Gôgân, 50, 101  
 Gahnâ, 102  
 Gahnî, 102  
 Gahu, 63  
 Gâhû Râj, 64  
 Gaindâ, 101  
 Gaindâ, 156, 170  
 Gaindâ Lâl, 156  
 Gaindâ Mall, 156  
 1170 Gaindân, 156

- Gaĩndâ Râm, 156  
 Gaĩndâ Singh, 156  
 Gaĩndî, 101  
 Gaĩndî, 156  
 Gaĩndû, 156  
 Gajjû, 101  
 Gakkhar, 69  
 Gamânen, 49, 102  
 Gamânî, 49, 102  
 1180 Gâmo, 50, 102  
 Gānanâyakî, 56  
 Gaṇḍa Deva, 62  
 Gandam, 163, 170  
 Gandamâ, 37, 163  
 Gandamân, 37, 163  
 Gandam Mall, 163  
 Gandam Singh, 163  
 Gandamû, 37, 163  
 Gandâpur, 69  
 1190 Gandavâha, 55  
 Gaṇḍhilâ Râm, 25  
 Gaṇḍû Râj, 64  
 Ganeshî, 7, 102  
 Gangâ, 7, 21, 53  
 Gangâ Bishn, 22  
 Gangâ Devi, 22, 102  
 Gangâdhara, 54  
 Gangâ Râm, 6, 50, 102  
 Gangâ Sabâi, 21  
 1200 Gangâ Singh, 102  
 Gangî, 21, 102  
 Gango, 21, 102  
 Gang Pâl, 63  
 Gangâ, 21, 50, 103  
 Ganguâ, 50  
 Ganhâyyâ, 103  
 Ganj, 37  
 Ganjâ, 37, 39, 155, 165  
 Ganjâ Mall, 155, 165  
 1210 Ganjâ Singh, 153, 165  
 Ganj Lâl, 155, 165  
 Ganjo, 37, 155, 165  
 Ganjû, 37, 155, 165

- Gan Pâl, 63  
 Ganpat, 103  
 Garj, 36  
 Garjâ, 36, 39, 165  
 Garj Mall, 165  
 Garjo, 36, 165  
 1220 Garj Singh, 165  
 Garjû, 36, 165  
 Garuḍa, 52, 150  
 Garuṛ, 150  
 Garuṛ Mall, 150  
 Garuṛ Singh, 150  
 Garz Mall, 165  
 Garz Singh, 165  
 Gauharî, 7, 20, 49, 103  
 Gaurâyyâ, 157  
 1230 Gaurî, 22, 56  
 Gaurî Shankar, 22  
 Gaurjâ, 22, 56  
 Gaurjî, 22, 103  
 Gâyatrî, 53  
 Gâzrûniâ, 63  
 Gendâ, 39, 149, 160, 170  
 Geṇḍâ, 39  
 Gendân, 149, 160  
 Gendâ Mall, 149, 160  
 1240 Gendâ Râm, 149, 160  
 Gendâ Singh, 149, 160  
 Gendî, 149, 160  
 Gendû, 149, 160  
 Ghairnâ, 29  
 Ghâlib, 41  
 Ghaniâ, 67  
 Gharib Singh, 68  
 Gharib Dâs, 103  
 Gharjakh, 67  
 1250 Gharz, 36  
 Gharz Singh, 35  
 Ghâsî, 103  
 Ghâsî Râm, 103  
 Ghasitâ, 20, 27, 49, 50, 103  
 Ghasitî, 20, 27, 49, 50, 103  
 Ghasitû, 20, 27, 49, 50, 103



- Ghazni Khel, 69  
 Ghebâ, 67, 69  
 Gheghahî, 23  
 1260 Ghiâsu'ddaulla, 46  
 Ghissâ, 50, 103  
 Ghos, 82  
 Ghûghû, 103  
 Ghûî, 26  
 Ghulâm, 16, 17, 18, 103  
 Ghulâm Bhîk, 30, 50  
 Ghulâm Haidar, 43  
 Ghulâm Hussain, 43, 47, 103  
 Ghulâm Muḥammad, 43  
 1270 Ghulâm Nabbî, 18, 47, 103  
 Ghun, 24, 158  
 Ghûrai, 28  
 Giacomo, 32  
 Giârsiâ, 31  
 Gil, 69  
 Giovanni, 32  
 Girgiṭwâ, 23  
 Giriappa, 23  
 Girijâ, 56  
 1280 Girîsa, 54  
 Gitetâ Râm, 32  
 Go, 65  
 Goâl Mandab, 63  
 Gobardhan, 23, 26, 38  
 Gobind, 103  
 Gobindâ, 103  
 Gobind Chandar, 64  
 Gobind Lâl, 103  
 Gobind Nâth, 70  
 1290 Gobind Râm, 103  
 Gobrâ, 15  
 Godâri, 75  
 Goleriâ, 67  
 Gonaaurâ, 23  
 Gondal, 50, 103  
 Go Pâla, 62  
 Gopâla, 55  
 Gopâlâ, 7, 103  
 Gopâl Dâs, 8  
 1300 Gopâlî, 103  
 Gopâl Rai, 21  
 Gopî, 18, 104  
 Gopî Chand, 21  
 Gordhan, 104  
 Gordhan Dâs, 38  
 Goriwâ, 67  
 Gormukh, 104  
 Gosâin, 69  
 Govardhana, 38  
 1310 Govardhan Dâs, 15  
 Govind, 55  
 Grahârâja, 55  
 Gudar, 24, 149  
 Gudar Mall, 149  
 Gudar Singh, 149  
 Gudri, 24  
 Gudri Lâl, 34  
 Gudri Mall, 149  
 Gudri Râm, 149  
 1320 Gudro, 25, 149  
 Gudrû, 24, 149  
 Gûgan, 29, 104  
 Gujrâtiâ, 67  
 Gujri  
 Gulâb, 7, 20, 37, 49, 104  
 Gulâbâ, 31, 49, 104, 160  
 Gulâbâ Mall, 160  
 Gulâbân, 37, 160  
 Gulâb Devi, 104  
 1330 Gulâbî, 6, 20, 37, 49, 104, 160  
 Gulâbo, 37, 160  
 Gulâb Rai, 34, 160  
 Gulâb Singh, 160  
 Gulâbû, 35, 37, 160  
 Gulzâri, 104  
 Gûmâ, 104  
 Gumti, 67  
 Gûnâ, 50  
 Gunâi, 11  
 1340 Gunḍa, 23  
 Gunḍappa, 23  
 Gûngâ, 104

- Gurî, 104  
 Guriâ Râm, 105  
 Gur Bakhsh, 16  
 Gur Dâs, 29  
 Gur Dei, 1, 105  
 Gurdezi, 69  
 Gurû, 68, 69  
 1350 Gurû Angad, 68  
 Gurû Nânak, 68  
 Gurû Râm Dâs, 68  
 Gyân, 15  
 Gyâni, 7, 16, 36, 105  
 Gyâno, 7, 36, 105  
 Gyâsan, 105

## H

- Habîb, 41  
 Habîba, 12, 51  
 Habibiâ, 68  
 1360 Habibu'llah, 44  
 Habshîa, 51  
 Hâfiz, 41, 48, 69, 73  
 Hâfizan, 48, 105  
 Hafîzu'llah, 43  
 Hafsa, 51  
 Haidar, 41  
 Haidar 'Ali, 43  
 Haidar Bakhsh, 43  
 Haimâvatî, 56  
 1370 Hâjt, 48, 69  
 Hâjo, 48, 105  
 Hâkim, 41, 47, 48, 105  
 Hâkîm, 41, 69  
 Hâkim 'Ali, 47, 105  
 Hâkîman, 48  
 Hâkîman, 105  
 Halîm, 47, 105  
 Halîma, 12, 47, 51, 105  
 Hamal, 41  
 1380 Hamîd, 18, 41  
 Hâmid, 47, 105  
 Hamîr, 64  
 Hamîrâ, 105  
 Hamîr Chand, 70  
 Hamîr Chandar, 64  
 Hamza, 41  
 Hansâ, 105  
 Hansâvâhana, 54  
 Hanso, 105  
 1390 Hanû, 29, 43, 71  
 Hanumân, 29, 43, 156, 170  
 Hanumân Mall, 156  
 Hanumân Singh, 156  
 Hara, 54  
 Harâbansâ, 159  
 Harbans, 16, 105, 159  
 Harbans Mall, 159  
 Harbanso, 159  
 Harbans Singh, 159  
 1400 Harbansû, 159  
 Har Chand, 105  
 Har Dev, 64  
 Har Devi, 7, 14, 105  
 Har Dit, 63  
 Hardwârî, 106  
 Hari, 55  
 Harriet James, 84  
 Hari Râm, 70, 106  
 Hari Saran, 106  
 1410 Hariśchandra, 52, 58  
 Hari Singh, 64  
 Harita, 58  
 Harjas, 16, 106  
 Har Kanwar, 106  
 Har Lâl, 106  
 Harnâm, 7, 106  
 Harnâmî, 106  
 Harnâm Singh, 106  
 Har Pâl, 64  
 1420 Harpiârî, 106  
 Harsarûp, 16, 106  
 Harsha, 62  
 Hârûn, 42  
 Hârûn Ar-Rashîd, 44  
 Harwâ, 106

Haryaśva, 57, 58  
 Hasana, 51  
 Hāshim, 42  
 Hashmat, 47, 106  
 1430 Hasnā, 18, 48  
 Hasnain Nawāz, 43  
 Hasnī, 48, 106  
 Hasnū, 50, 106  
 Hassan, 40, 41, 43, 47, 48  
 Hassan Al 'Askari, 45  
 Hassan Al Imām, 44  
 Hassan Bāno, 18  
 Hassanwālā, 67  
 Hastā, 50, 106  
 1440 Hastin, 61  
 Hatthā, 106  
 Hawwa, 51  
 Hayātī, 107  
 Hayāuni, 107  
 Heber, 42  
 Hem, 48  
 Hemā, 48, 107  
 Hemantā Bai, 82  
 Hemanta Sena, 62  
 1450 Hem Chand, 70  
 Hem Dev, 64  
 Hemū, 48, 107  
 Hemūn, 48, 107  
 Hetā, 153  
 Het Lāl, 153  
 Het Mall, 153  
 Heto, 153  
 Het Rām, 153  
 Het Singh, 153  
 1460 Hetu, 153  
 Himmat, 37, 153  
 Himmat Mall, 153  
 Himmat Rām, 153  
 Himmat Singh, 153  
 Himtān, 47, 153  
 Himto, 37, 153  
 Himtū, 37, 153  
 Himyar, 42

Hind, 51  
 1470 Hir, 163, 165  
 Hirā, 6, 49, 107, 163  
 Hirā Chand, 70  
 Hirā Devī, 107  
 Hirā Lāl, 163  
 Hirā Mall, 163  
 Hirānand, 107  
 Hiran Mall, 156  
 Hiran Singh, 156  
 Hiranyagarbha, 54  
 1480 Hiranyanābha, 58  
 Hirā Singh, 107, 163  
 Hirī, 49, 107, 163  
 Hiriā, 11, 34, 163  
 Hirnā, 156, 171  
 Hirno, 34, 156  
 Hirnū, 156  
 Hīro, 7, 20, 49, 107, 163  
 Hirū, 49, 107, 163  
 Hisāb, 36  
 1490 Hisābā, 35, 36, 165  
 Hisāb Lāl, 165  
 Hisāb Mall, 165  
 Hisābo, 36, 165  
 Hisāb Rām, 165  
 Hisāb Singh, 165  
 Hisābū, 36, 165  
 Hoshiārā, 37, 107, 153  
 Hoshiārā Mall, 153  
 Hoshiārā Singh, 153  
 1500 Hoshiārī, 37  
 Hoshiārī Rām, 153  
 Hoshiāro, 153  
 Hoshiārū, 37, 153  
 Hoshnāki, 33, 107  
 Hrasvaroma, 59  
 Hṛidika, 60  
 Hṛishikeśa, 55  
 Hubairiā, 68  
 Hucha, 23  
 1510 Hūd, 42  
 Hujjatu'l-Islām, 41, 66

- Hukki, 107  
 Hukm, 36, 42  
 Hukmâ, 36, 165  
 Hukm Chand, 165  
 Hukm Lâl, 165  
 Hukm Mall, 165  
 Hukmo, 36, 165  
 Hukm Singh, 165  
 1520 Hukmû, 36, 165  
 Hulâsâ, 107  
 Hussain, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48  
 Hussain Ash-Shahîd, 44  
 Hussainî, 48, 107  
 Hussainû, 48, 107  
 Hutabhuj, 53

## I

- Ibn Muḥammad, 40  
 Ibrâhîm, 42, 82  
 'Îd, 48  
 1530 'Îdâ, 30  
 'Îdo, 6, 19, 30, 48, 107  
 Idrîs, 42  
 'Îdû, 30, 48, 108  
 Ijj Pâl, 64  
 Ikshwâku, 58  
 Ilâchâ, 161, 171  
 Ilâchâ Mall, 161  
 Ilâchân, 161  
 Ilâchâ Râm, 161  
 1540 Ilâchâ Singh, 161  
 Ilâcho, 161  
 Ilâchû, 161  
 Ilâhî, 48  
 Ilâhiâ, 48, 108  
 Ilâhiâ Shâh, 108  
 Ilâhî Bakhsh, 47, 71, 108  
 Ilavila, 58  
 Ilâyachî Nath, 108  
 Iliâs, 42, 82  
 1550 Iliâs Khân, 50  
 Ilisa, 42

- Imâm, 48  
 Imâm Bakhsh, 7, 47, 108  
 Imlâ Mall, 161  
 Imlâ Singh, 161  
 Imli, 161, 171  
 Imliâ, 34, 161, 171  
 Imlo, 161  
 Imlû, 161  
 1560 Imrân, 42  
 Indar, 108  
 Indar Pâl, 64  
 Indra, 52  
 Indrâni, 53  
 Indrasain, 63  
 Indrû, 108  
 Indî Pâl, 64  
 'Îs, 42  
 'Îsâ, 42  
 1570 'Îsâ Khel, 69  
 Îsâna, 54  
 Îsâni, 56  
 'Îsâpurîâ, 67  
 Ishaq, 42  
 Ishar, 108  
 Ishmael, 42  
 Ishqû, 108  
 Iskandar, 42  
 Islâm, 42  
 1580 Isma'il, 42  
 Îsvara, 54  
 Îsvari, 56  
 'Itvârî, 72  
 Itwârâ, 152  
 Itwârâ Mall, 152  
 Itwârî, 39, 152  
 Itwârî Mall, 152  
 Itwâro, 152

## J

- Jabâliâ, 67  
 1590 Jabar Khân, 70

Jabhar, 108  
 Jabrî, 108  
 Jabro, 108  
 Jacob, 23, 42, 83  
 Jacopi, 32  
 Jacques, 32  
 Jadarth, 63  
 Jaddû, 108  
 Ja'fir, 42  
 1600 Ja'fir As-Sâdiq, 44  
 Jafra, 51  
 Jagaddhâtri, 56  
 Jagadgaurî, 56  
 Jagâdhri, 31, 108  
 Jagamâtâ, 56  
 Jagatamba, 150  
 Jagat Mall, 165  
 Jagat Râm, 165  
 Jagat Singh, 165  
 1610 Jagdis, 108  
 Jaggû, 108  
 Jagtâ, 39, 165  
 Jagto, 165  
 Jagtû, 165  
 Jahândâd Khân, 50  
 Jahin Rikh, 63  
 Jahnû, 61  
 Jai, 165  
 Jai Devî, 7, 108  
 1620 Jai Mall, 109, 165  
 Jai Râm, 7, 109, 165  
 Jai Singh, 35, 109  
 Jalakantârâ, 55  
 Jalamurtî, 54  
 Jalapati, 55  
 Jalaşayin, 55  
 Jallâliâ, 68  
 Jama'dâr, 69, 72, 73  
 Jaman Bhîm, 63  
 1630 Jamand Pâl, 64  
 Jaman Rikh, 63  
 James, 32  
 Jammûn, 50, 109

Jamnâ, 7, 109  
 Jamnâ Dâs, 109  
 Jamnî, 6, 20, 109  
 Jân, 17, 49  
 Janaka, 59  
 Janamejaya, 58, 161  
 1640 Janamî, 109  
 Jânân, 7, 49, 109  
 Janârdana, 55  
 Jân Dit, 63  
 Jânî, 7, 20, 49, 109  
 Janie 'Abdu'llah, 84  
 Janie Appâl, 84  
 Janie Davis, 83  
 Jânki, 7, 109  
 Jân Muḥammad, 47, 100  
 1650 Jannî, 110  
 Jânô, 49, 110  
 Jân Singh, 110  
 Jas, 15, 16  
 Jassâ Singh, 66  
 Jaskânî, 69  
 Jasmant, 110  
 Jasso, 36, 110  
 Jassû, 110  
 Jaswant, 110  
 1660 Jâtâdhara, 54  
 Jâtî, 110  
 Jauhrâ, 20, 49, 110  
 Jauhrî, 49, 110  
 Jawâhir, 36, 110  
 Jawahirâ, 7, 36, 110, 163  
 Jawâhirân, 36, 163  
 Jawâhirî, 7, 110  
 Jawâhir Lâl, 34, 163  
 Jawâhir Mall, 163  
 1670 Jawâhiro, 36, 163  
 Jawâhir Râm, 163  
 Jawâhir Singh, 163  
 Jawahirû, 36, 163  
 Jawairia, 51  
 Jawâlâ, 110  
 Jawâlî, 110

- Jawânâ, 110  
 Jaya, 59  
 Jaya Karmma Deva, 62  
 1680 Jaya Sena, 61  
 Jean, 32  
 Jebâ, 111  
 Jeban, 111  
 Jebo, 7, 111  
 Jesus, 42  
 Jethâ, 111  
 •Jethro, 42  
 Jethô, 111  
 Jhaggar, 153  
 1690 Jhaggar Mall, 153  
 Jhaggar Singh, 153  
 Jhaggrân, 153  
 Jhaggrî Râm, 153  
 Jhaggro, 153  
 Jhagrâ, 111  
 Jhagrû, 18, 153  
 Jhajhuâ, 23  
 Jhandâ, 49, 50, 111, 149  
 Jhandâ Mall, 149  
 1700 Jhandâ Singh, 149  
 Jhande, 67  
 Jhandî, 49  
 Jhandî Shâh, 111  
 Jhandô, 7, 20, 49, 111, 149  
 Jhandô, 49, 111, 149  
 Jhârû, 24, 111  
 Jhingurâ, 23  
 Jhotî, 111  
 Jhoto, 7, 111  
 1710 Jî, 15, 16  
 Jîâ, 30, 49, 111, 165  
 Jîâ Lâl, 165  
 Jîâ Mall, 165  
 Jîân, 30, 49, 111  
 Jîâ Râm, 165  
 Jîâ Singh, 165  
 Jigar, 111  
 Jîjo, 111  
 Jîmân, 111  
 1720 Jimuta, 60  
 Jînâ, 7, 20, 30, 49, 111  
 Jînân, 30, 49, 111  
 Jîndâ, 30, 49, 111  
 Jîndân, 30, 49, 111  
 Jîndâ Singh, 112  
 Jîndo, 30, 49, 112  
 Jîni, 30, 49, 112  
 Jînûn, 30, 49, 112  
 Jîo, 30, 49, 112  
 1730 Jîshnu, 54  
 Jît, 15  
 Jîtô, 112  
 Jîndân, 67  
 Jîurâ, 30, 112  
 Jîvalana, 53  
 Jîwâ, 30, 112  
 Jîwan, 20, 30, 49, 112  
 Jîwanâ, 30, 49, 112  
 Jîwani, 6, 20, 30, 49, 112  
 1740 Jîwâni, 20  
 Jîwan Singh, 113  
 Jîwâyyâ, 30, 33, 113  
 Jîwî, 30, 113  
 Job, 42  
 Jogendar Nâth, 70  
 Jogendar Pâl, 64  
 Johann, 32  
 John, 32, 42  
 Jonas, 42  
 1750 Jonk, 171  
 Jonkâ, 171  
 Joseph, 42, 44  
 Joseph Appâl, 84  
 Jotishî, 69  
 Jot Râm, 113  
 Jotô, 113  
 Juan, 32  
 Jugat Mall, 165  
 Jugat Râm, 165  
 1760 Jugat Singh, 165  
 Juggâ, 165  
 Juggâ Mall, 165

- Juggā Singh, 165  
 Juggi Rām, 165  
 Juggo, 165  
 Juggū, 165  
 Jugnā, 35, 158, 171  
 Jugnā Mall, 158  
 Jugnā Rām, 158  
 1770 Jugnā Singh, 158  
 Jugni, 158  
 Jugni Mall, 158  
 Jugni Rām, 32, 158  
 Jugni Singh, 158  
 Jugno, 158  
 Jugnū, 158  
 Jugtā, 39, 165  
 Jugto, 165  
 Jugtū, 165  
 1780 Jūn, 24, 25, 158  
 Jullāwāliā, 67  
 Julli, 24  
 Jumman, 49, 113  
 Jummani, 20, 49, 113  
 Jumnā, 113  
 Jūn, 24, 25, 158, 171  
 Jūnā, 30, 113  
 Jupaidiā, 68  
 Jūnk, 24, 158  
 1790 Jūnkā, 24, 158  
 Jwāli, 165  
 Jyāmagha, 60

## K

- Kabilās, 63  
 Kabiri, 113  
 Kachh, 56  
 Kachho, 158  
 Kachhū, 158  
 Kachhwā, 11, 158, 172  
 Kachhwā Mall, 158  
 1800 Kachhwān, 158  
 Kachhwā Singh, 158

- Kachhwe Rām, 11, 35, 158  
 Kachhwī, 158  
 Kadambini Bānarjī, 82  
 Kadappa, 23  
 Kādū, 24, 50, 113  
 Kādū Ghos, 82  
 Kāfiu'l-kufāt, 46  
 Kahāniā, 67  
 1810 Kahāriā, 67  
 Kahnā, 6, 113  
 Kahndal, 50, 113  
 Kahnī, 6, 113  
 Kahno, 7, 113  
 Kai, 36  
 Kākā, 24, 114  
 Kākar, 169  
 Kākt, 25, 114  
 Kakkar, 152, 161, 172  
 1820 Kakkar Mall, 152, 161  
 Kakkar Singh, 152, 161  
 Kakkrī, 152, 161, 172  
 Kakkrū, 31, 152, 161  
 Kāko, 7, 25, 114  
 Kakutsṭha, 58  
 Kāla, 54  
 Kalāl-wāliā, 67  
 Kālanjara, 54  
 Kālanjarī, 56  
 1830 Kalari, 23  
 Kālekā, 67  
 Kālī, 21, 56, 114  
 Kaliān Dās, 21  
 Kālīn-wāliā, 67  
 Kālī Charan, 21  
 Kālī Devī, 22  
 Kālikā, 56  
 Kālkā, 29  
 Kalkattiā, 67  
 1840 Kalkī, 56  
 Kalkin, 56  
 Kalla, 23  
 Kallewāliā, 67  
 Kalliā, 23

- Kallû, 7, 20, 24, 49, 50, 114  
 Kalmâshapâda, 58  
 Kalsiâ, 67  
 Kâlû, 6, 20, 24, 49, 114  
 Kâlwa, 114  
 1850 Kâmâkhyâ, 56  
 Kâmâkshî, 56  
 Kamerson, 83  
 Kâmlâ, 67  
 Kâmtâ, 114  
 Kâmti, 114  
 Kanhâyyâ, 7, 29, 67, 114  
 Kanhâyyâ Lâl, 8  
 Kanhlî, 115  
 Kanja, 54  
 1860 Kanjaja, 54  
 Kanthâ, 150  
 Kanth Mall, 150  
 Kantho, 150  
 Kanth Râm, 150  
 Kanth Singh, 150  
 Kanthû, 150  
 Kantitrâ, 23  
 Kañwar, 16, 36, 69, 115  
 Kañwarâ, 115  
 1870 Kanyâ, 56  
 Kanyakumârî, 56  
 Kanyâ, 50, 115  
 Kapâlamâlin, 54  
 Kapâlinî, 57  
 Kapâsâ, 162, 172  
 Kapâsâ Mall, 162  
 Kapâsân, 162  
 Kapâsâ Singh, 162  
 Kapâso, 162  
 1880 Kapâstû, 162  
 Kappañnâ, 23  
 Kappiâ, 23  
 Kapûrî, 115  
 Kapûriâ, 115  
 Karâlî, 115  
 Karam, 48  
 Karam Bakhsh, 7, 20, 47, 115  
 Karambhi, 60  
 Karam Chand, 8, 115  
 1890 Karam Singh, 115  
 Karan, 15  
 Karan Dit, 63  
 Karan Pâl, 64  
 Karbilâs, 63  
 Karburî, 57  
 Karelâ, 162, 172  
 Karelâ Mall, 162  
 Karelân, 162  
 Karelâ Singh, 162  
 1900 Karelo, 162  
 Karelû, 162  
 Kariâ, 23  
 Kariâl, 67  
 Karilâ, 162  
 Karilâ Mall, 162  
 Karilân, 162  
 Karilâ Singh, 162  
 Karilo, 162  
 Karilû, 162  
 1910 Karîm, 48 •  
 Karîma, 48  
 Karîman, 7, 48, 115  
 Karîm Bakhsh, 47, 115  
 Karîmu'llah, 44  
 Karîmûn, 48, 115  
 Kaṛkā, 151, 172  
 Karkhiâ, 68  
 Kaṛk Mall, 151  
 Kaṛk Nâth, 151  
 1920 Kaṛko, 151  
 Kaṛk Râm, 151  
 Kaṛk Singh, 151  
 Kaṛkû, 151  
 Karlâs Râjâ, 63  
 Karmâ, 48, 115  
 Karmasâkhshî, 55  
 Karmî, 115  
 Karṇa, 52  
 Karṇamotî, 57  
 1930 Karno, 36, 115



- Karorasinghiã, 67  
 Kartârpuriã, 67  
 Karttikeya, 52  
 Kâsa, 61  
 Kasâb, 115  
 Kashumbari, 115  
 Kashumbari Dâs, 115  
 Kâsirâja, 61  
 Kasrâni, 69  
 1910 Kastûrâ, 156, 172  
 Kastûrâ Mall, 156  
 Kastûrân, 156  
 Kastûrâ Singh, 115, 156  
 Kastûro, 156  
 Kastûrû, 156  
 Kâsyapa, 52  
 Kathgarhiã, 67  
 Kâti, 115  
 Katyâyani, 57  
 1950 Kaudâ, 24, 27  
 Kaudî, 24, 27  
 Kaulâ Shâh, 115  
 Kaur, 16  
 Kaurî, 7, 115  
 Kausikî, 57  
 Kawwi, 25, 116  
 Keorâ, 160, 172  
 Keorâ Mall, 160  
 Keorân, 160  
 1960 Keorâ Singh, 160  
 Keorî, 160  
 Keoro, 160  
 Keorû, 160  
 Keśa, 55  
 Kesar, 116  
 Keśava, 55  
 Keśava Sena, 62  
 Ketumat, 61  
 Kewal, 116  
 1970 Kewalâ, 116  
 Kewali, 116  
 Kewal Râm, 116  
 Khaderâ, 27  
 Khaderû, 27  
 Khadijâ, 51, 80  
 Khâgwânî, 69  
 Khainto, 29  
 Khairâtan, 27, 49, 50, 116  
 Khairâtî, 27, 49, 116  
 1980 Khairâyatî, 27  
 Khairu'llah, 80  
 Khaisur, 69  
 Khaital, 67  
 Khajûr, 161  
 Khajûrâ, 161, 172  
 Khajûrâ Mall, 161  
 Khajûrâ Singh, 161  
 Khajûrû, 161  
 Khalid, 42  
 1990 Khalifa, 69, 72, 73  
 Khalil, 69  
 Khalilu'llah, 44  
 Khalîsa, 51  
 Khân, 18, 36, 72, 75  
 Khaṇḍapâne, 61  
 Khânûm, 17, 72  
 Kharar, 67  
 Khârij, 42  
 Khaṛkâ, 39, 154  
 2000 Khaṛkâ Mall, 154  
 Khaṛkân, 154  
 Khaṛkâ Singh, 154  
 Khaṛko, 154  
 Khaṛkû, 116, 154  
 Kharral, 69  
 Khatrânî, 69  
 Khaṭṭak, 69  
 Khattar, 69  
 Khatte Khel, 69  
 2010 Khatto, 116  
 Khâtû, 18  
 Khâtun, 18  
 Khaṭva, 65  
 Khaṭvângu, 58  
 Khauk Rikh, 63  
 Khayâlî, 116

- Khazân, 36  
 Khazânâ, 36, 165  
 Khazânân, 36  
 2020 Khazân Mall, 165  
 Khazân Mall, 165  
 Khazâno, 36  
 Khazânû, 36, 165  
 Khemantâ Rai, 82  
 Khem Dit, 63  
 Khemo, 116  
 Khemû, 116  
 Kheri, 67  
 Khetrân, 69  
 2030 Khilij, 36  
 Khojâ, 116  
 Khokar, 69  
 Khosâ, 69  
 Khoţâ, 24  
 Khudâ Bakhsh, 47, 116  
 Khundâwâlâ, 67  
 Khûnwar Mandab, 64  
 Khushiâ, 116  
 Khushî Râm, 116  
 2040 Khwâjâ, 69, 116  
 Khwâjâ Bakhsh, 117  
 Khwajakzai, 69  
 Khwâjâzâdâ, 69  
 Kimâ, 7, 117  
 Kimi, 117  
 Kimmâ, 117  
 Kimû, 117  
 Kirâtî, 57  
 Kirchi, 24  
 2050 Kiritin, 55  
 Kirpâ  
 Kirpâ Râm, 70, 117  
 Kirpi, 7, 117  
 Kirpo, 117  
 Kirtti Varmma Deva, 62  
 Kirwâ, 23  
 Kishn, 56  
 Kishnâ, 117  
 Kishni, 7, 117  
 2060 Kishn Lâl, 117  
 Kishno, 117  
 Kishor, 15  
 Kittie, 82  
 Kiwâriâ, 7, 24, 117  
 Kizilbâsh, 69  
 Koço, 25, 117  
 Koçû, 24, 117  
 Kohandil Khân, 70  
 Koli, 25, 117  
 2070 Kondal, 67  
 Kor, 16  
 Korah, 42  
 Koţari, 57  
 Koţdânâ, 67  
 Koţli, 67  
 Kratha, 60  
 Kraunchi, 65  
 Kṛiśaśva, 58  
 Kṛishṇa, 15, 56, 60, 150, 151  
 2080 Kṛishṇ Deî, 82  
 Kṛita, 59  
 Kṛitaratha, 59  
 Kṛit Bimb, 64  
 Kṛiti, 59  
 Kṛitirâta, 59  
 Krodha, 65  
 Kroshtu, 60, 65  
 Kshattravṛiddha, 61  
 Kshema, 65  
 2090 Kshemadhanvan, 58  
 Kshemaka, 61  
 Kshemâri, 59  
 Kubbâ, 24, 155  
 Kubbâ Mall, 155  
 Kubbâ Singh, 155  
 Kubbe, 24  
 Kubbe Lâl, 155  
 Kubbe Mall, 155  
 Kubbe Singh, 34, 155  
 2100 Kubbo, 24, 155  
 Kubbâ, 24, 155  
 Kubera, 52

- Kubrâ, 24, 155  
 Kubrâ Mall, 155  
 Kubra Singh, 155  
 Kubre, 24  
 Kubre Mall, 155  
 Kubre Singh, 155  
 Kubro, 24, 155  
 2110 Kubrâ, 24, 155  
 Kudru, 53  
 Kuja, 57  
 Kukâ, 118  
 Kûki, 49, 118  
 Kukrâ, 23  
 Kuljas, 118  
 Kul Pâl, 63  
 Kumâr, 15  
 Kumar Sain, 83  
 2120 Kumbh Mandab, 64  
 Kumbh Pâl, 64  
 Kundan, 7, 118  
 Kundî, 69, 118  
 Kuñi, 59  
 Kung, 67  
 Kunjahra, 67  
 Kunje, 118  
 Kunjlo, 118  
 Kunjpuriâ, 67  
 2130 Kunti, 60  
 Kuñwar, 17  
 Kuppai, 27  
 Kuppaswâmî, 23  
 Kupchânî, 69  
 Kûrâ, 20, 24, 49, 50, 118  
 Kur Dei, 7, 118  
 Kûrma, 56  
 Kuru, 61  
 Kuruvatsa, 60  
 2140 Kuśa, 58  
 Kusli, 118  
 Kutb Shâh, 70

## L

Lâbhâ, 30

- Lachhman, 118  
 Lachhmanî, 118  
 Lachhmi, 30, 82  
 Lachhmi Nârâyan, 22, 118  
 Lachhmi Râm, 75  
 Lâdhâ, 30  
 2150 Lâdi, 20, 49, 118  
 Lâdo, 49, 118  
 Lâdwâ, 67  
 Laêgâ, 119  
 Laghârî, 69  
 Lahna Singh, 45, 119  
 Lailâ, 51  
 Lakkar, 159, 173  
 Lakkar Mall, 13, 151, 159  
 Lakkar Singh, 13, 151, 159  
 2160 Lakkhâ, 13, 119, 151  
 Lakkhân, 151  
 Lakkhâ Râm, 151  
 Lakkhi Râm, 13, 151  
 Lakkhu, 119, 151  
 Lakkrâ, 159  
 Lakkrû, 159  
 Lakshmana Sena, 62  
 Lakshmi, 53, 151  
 Lakshmîpati, 55  
 2170 Lâl, 14, 15, 49, 163  
 Lâlâ, 69, 73  
 Lâlân, 36, 163  
 Lâlâ Sâhib, 75  
 Lâlbegi, 73  
 Lâl Dâs, 119  
 Lâl Dei, 119  
 Lâlji, 151  
 Lâlji Mall, 151  
 Lâlji Râm, 151  
 2180 Lâlji, 151  
 Lâl Mall, 163  
 Lâl Râm, 163  
 Lâl Shâh, 119  
 Lâl Singh, 119, 151, 163  
 Lâlû, 49, 119, 163  
 Lâm, 42

- Lambâ, 67, 69  
 Lamech, 42  
 Lamkanpâ, 155  
 2190 Lamkanpi, 155  
 Lamkanpo, 155  
 Lamkanpô, 155  
 Lamnakkhâ, 155  
 Lamnakkhi, 155  
 Lamnakkho, 155  
 Lamnakkhû, 155  
 Pandâwâlâ, 67  
 Langar, 24  
 Langar Lâl, 13, 155  
 2200 Langat, 23  
 Langdi, 23  
 Langrâ, 13, 24, 155  
 Langrâ Mall, 13, 155  
 Langrâ Singh, 13, 155  
 Langro, 25, 155  
 Langrû, 24, 155  
 Langûr, 24, 156, 173  
 Langûro, 25, 156  
 Langûrû, 24, 156  
 2210 Lankh Pâl, 63  
 Lasûrâ, 24, 161, 173  
 Lasûrâ Mall, 161  
 Lasûran, 25, 161  
 Lasûrû Singh, 161  
 Lasûrû, 24, 161  
 Landghariâ, 67  
 Lekhrâj, 119  
 Lekhû, 119  
 Letitia, 14  
 2220 Lidhrânwâlâ, 67  
 Likh, 24, 25, 158, 173  
 Likhârâ Singh, 13  
 Likhâri, 13  
 Likhâri Mall, 13  
 Likhîâ, 23  
 Likho, 11, 24, 25, 158  
 Lina, 82  
 Lizzie, 82  
 Lizzie Philip, 84

- 2230 Lizzi Richardson, 83  
 Lokachakohul, 55  
 Lokesa, 54  
 Lolâ, 119  
 Lot, 42  
 Lovie Wylie, 83  
 Lûlâ, 24  
 Lûlo, 25  
 Lûlû, 24, 34  
 Lûnd, 69  
 2240 Lûn Pâl, 63  
 Lût, 42  
 Lutf'ullah, 44  
 Lydia Davis, 83

## M

- Mâ, 17  
 Machh, 56  
 Machhal, 39, 153  
 Machhal Mall, 153  
 Machhal Singh, 153  
 Machhar, 24, 39, 159  
 2250 Machhar Mall, 159  
 Machhar Singh, 159  
 Machhiâ, 23  
 Machhlâ, 39  
 Machhlâ Mall, 151  
 Machhlân, 151  
 Machhlâ Singh, 151  
 Machhli, 151  
 Machhli Râm, 151  
 Machhlo, 151, 153  
 2260 Machhlû, 151, 153  
 Machh Pâl, 63  
 Machhrâ, 159  
 Machhro, 25, 159  
 Machhrû, 24, 159  
 Madana Varmma Deva, 62  
 Madârî, 29, 119  
 Madâriâ, 68  
 Maddo, 119

- Mādhava, 56  
 2270 Mādhava Lena, 62  
 Mādhō Rān, 119  
 Madhu, 60, 65  
 Mādhū, 119  
 Madhusūdana, 56  
 Magar, 24  
 Magar Mall, 153, 157  
 Magar Rām, 153, 157  
 Magar Singh, 153, 157  
 Maggie Ghos, 84  
 2280 Maggie Singh, 84  
 Magpā, 39  
 Maghariā, 67  
 Maghavān, 54  
 Magrā, 24, 39, 153, 157, 173  
 Magrā Mall, 34, 153, 157  
 Magrān, 25, 157  
 Magrā Singh, 153, 157  
 Magri, 25  
 Magri Rām, 153, 157  
 2290 Magro, 25, 153, 157  
 Magrū, 24, 153, 157  
 Mahābīr, 119  
 Mahādeo, 29  
 Mahādeva, 54  
 Mahādevi, 57  
 Mahādhṛiti, 59  
 Mahākāla, 55  
 Mahākālī, 57  
 Mahākānwar, 7, 119  
 2300 Mahāmāri, 57  
 Mahāmāyā, 57  
 Mahant, 69  
 Mahārāj, 73  
 Mahārājkiān, 67  
 Mahā Rikh, 63  
 Mahāroman, 59  
 Mahāsuri, 57  
 Mahaśvat, 58  
 Mahat Rikh, 63  
 2310 Mahāvīrya, 59  
 Mahāvīryā, 53

- Mahāyogī, 55  
 Mahdūdikhel, 70  
 Maheli, 119  
 Mahendra, 54  
 Maheśa, 55  
 Maheshamārdinī, 57  
 Mahesh Nāth, 70  
 Maheśvara, 55  
 2320 Maheśvarī, 57  
 Mahi Chandar, 64  
 Mahingā, 30, 50  
 Mahi Pāl, 64  
 Mahi Pāla, 62  
 Mahir, 73  
 Mahitā, 69  
 Māhlā, 24  
 Mahli, 119  
 Mahmūd, 41, 42  
 2330 Mahrā, 73  
 Māhtāb, 37  
 Māhtābā, 37, 119, 151, 173  
 Mahtābi, 121  
 Māhtāb Mall, 151  
 Māhtābo, 37, 151  
 Māhtāb Singh, 151  
 Māhtābū, 37, 151  
 Maidān, 119  
 Maimuna, 51  
 2340 Maisana, 51  
 Majīd, 48  
 Majīdan, 48, 119  
 Majithiā, 67  
 Majro, 119  
 Makhā, 119  
 Makhdūm, 47, 69, 119  
 Makhdūmgāda, 69  
 Makhtōli, 119  
 Makhwā, 24  
 2350 Makkābir, 119  
 Makkū, 24, 119  
 Makorā, 24, 159, 173  
 Makorā Mall, 159  
 Makorān, 25, 159

- Makorâ Singh  
 Makorî, 24, 25  
 Makorî Râm, 159  
 Makoro, 25, 159  
 Makorû, 25, 159  
 2360 Makrâ, 25, 39, 159  
 Makrâ Mall, 159  
 Makrân, 159  
 Makrâ Singh, 159  
 Makro, 25, 159  
 Makrû, 25, 159  
 Makundâ, 119  
 Malal, 70  
 Mâlan, 29, 235  
 Malandhiâ  
 2370 Malayasî, 64  
 Maldî Singh, 31, 120  
 Mâli, 120  
 Maliagar, 64  
 Malik, 69  
 Mâlik, 42  
 Mall, 14, 15  
 Mâltâ, 160, 17  
 Mâltâ Mall, 1.  
 Mâltâ Singh, 160  
 2380 Mâltî, 160, 173  
 Mâlto, 160  
 Mâltû, 11, 160  
 Mâlwaî, 67  
 Mâman, 120  
 Mâmân, 7, 48  
 Mâmraj, 120  
 Mâmûn, 48, 120  
 Mân, 67  
 Mânâ, 49, 120  
 2390 Mânan, 49, 120  
 Mânasyu, 61  
 Mandab, 15, 70  
 Mândhâtri, 58  
 Mangal, 6, 49, 120  
 Mangalâ, 31, 49, 120, 152  
 Mangalân, 49, 120  
 Mangali, 6, 20, 31, 49, 121

- Mangala Mall, 152  
 Mangalmukhâ, 73  
 2400 Mangalo, 49, 121, 152  
 Mangal Singh, 152  
 Mangalû, 49, 121, 152  
 Mangat, 121  
 Manguâ, 121  
 Mango, 49, 121  
 Mangtâ, 121  
 Mangtî, 121  
 Mangû, 49, 121  
 Mani, 65  
 2410 Mânî, 49, 121  
 Mânîk Chandra, 64  
 Manik Râo, 64  
 Man Kaur, 119  
 Mâno, 49, 121  
 Manoharî, 121  
 Mansâthiâ, 67  
 Manshâ Devî, 121  
 Manshî, 121  
 Mân Singh, 68, 121  
 2420 Manso, 121.  
 Mantar Pâl, 63  
 Manu, 52  
 Mânûn, 49, 121  
 Manzû, 121  
 Mârâ, 49, 121  
 Marachhwâ, 23  
 Margaret, 82  
 Marî, 67  
 Mârî, 49, 121  
 2430 Maria, 21  
 Mariam, 41, 51, 80, 82, 121  
 Mariam Kubtiya, 40, 66  
 Mariam Singh, 84  
 Marie, 9  
 Marn Mandab, 64  
 Marşuna, 51  
 Martha, 82  
 Martha Benî  
 Marthandâ  
 2440 Martha Sen, 84

- Martha Stuart, 83  
 Maru, 58  
 Mârû, 49, 121  
 Marut, 55  
 Marutvân, 54  
 Marwâ, 162, 174  
 Marwâ Mall, 162  
 Marwâ Singh, 162  
 Mary, 9, 82  
 2450 Mary Anne Samuel, 83  
 Mary Denison, 83  
 Mary Len, 84  
 Mary Wylie, 83  
 Masâniâ, 122  
 Masîtû, 122  
 Mastî, 122  
 Masûda, 51  
 Mata, 65  
 Mâtâ, 151  
 2460 Mâtâ Dîn, 29  
 Matâdittâ, 151  
 Matâ Mall, 151  
 Matangî, 57  
 Mâtâ Râm, 151  
 Mâtâ Singh, 151  
 Mathrâ, 122  
 Mathrî, 122  
 Matilda, 32  
 Matkan, 25, 122  
 2470 Matsaddî, 7, 122  
 Matsaddî Singh, 122  
 Matsya, 56, 65, 151  
 Mattie Dales, 83  
 Matṭrâ, 162, 174  
 Matṭrâ Mall, 162  
 Matṭrân, 162  
 Matṭrâ Singh, 162  
 Matṭro, 162  
 Matṭrû, 162  
 2480 Mattû, 67  
 Maud, 21, 32  
 Maullâ, 48  
 Maullâ Bakhsh, 7, 47, 82, 122  
 Maullâdââ, 48, 122  
 Maulvî, 69, 73  
 Mawâsî, 122  
 Mâyâ Dâs, 8  
 Mâyâ Râm, 122  
 Mazar, 42  
 2490 Mazbî, 67  
 Mazhabî, 67  
 Mechâl, 82  
 Medhâvin, 61  
 Meg Pâl, 64  
 Mehrâ, 73  
 Mehri, 29  
 Mehtar, 74  
 Mehtari, 25  
 Melâpâ, 153  
 2500 Melâpân, 34, 153  
 Melâp Mall, 153  
 Melâpo, 153  
 Melâp Râm, 153  
 Melâp Singh, 153  
 Melâpû, 153  
 Mandak, 25, 157, 174  
 Mendak Mall, 157  
 Mendak Singh, 157  
 Mendkâ, 25  
 2510 Mendkî, 25, 157  
 Mendkî Râm, 157  
 Mendko, 25, 157  
 Mendkû, 35, 157  
 Menḍû, 28  
 Merâṭhwâlâ, 71  
 Mercy Patterson, 83  
 Mercy Pûran, 84  
 Miân, 17, 69, 74  
 Mihar, 51  
 2520 Mihardil Khân, 70  
 Mihira, 55  
 Mihr, 48  
 Mihrâ, 20, 48, 49, 123  
 Mirh 'Ali, 47, 123  
 Mihrân, 48, 49, 123  
 Mihri

- Mihriâ, 49  
 Mihiro, 49  
 Mihrû, 48, 49, 123  
 2530 Mihtari, 123  
 Milkhi, 30  
 Minaratthâ, 59  
 Minnie, 9  
 Minnie Ghos, 84  
 Min Pâl, 63  
 Mir, 17, 18, 69, 73  
 • Mîr 'Ali, 18  
 Mirân Bakhsh, 7, 47, 123  
 Mirânpuriâ, 67  
 2540 Mirâsi, 74  
 Mirchâ, 24, 162  
 Mirchân, 162  
 Mirchâ Singh, 162  
 Mirchi, 24, 162  
 Mirchi Mall, 35, 162, 174  
 Mircho, 162  
 Mirchû, 162  
 Mirgâ, 156, 174  
 Mirgân, 156  
 2550 Mirg Mall, 156  
 Mirgo, 156  
 Mirg Singh, 156  
 Mirgû, 156  
 Mîriâ, 7, 20, 123  
 Miriam, 9  
 Mîro, 123  
 Mirpuriâ, 67  
 Mîrû, 15, 123  
 Mîrzâ, 69, 71, 72  
 2560 Mîrzâda, 69  
 Mîrzâ Farhâd, 71  
 Misar, 15, 69, 74  
 Misarji, 75  
 Mistri, 74  
 Mitra, 52  
 Mobariâ, 123  
 Modû, 32  
 Mohan, 123  
 Mohanâ, 123

- 2570 Mohani, 123  
 Mohar, 37  
 Moharâ, 37, 149  
 Mohar Lâl, 149  
 Mohar Mall, 149  
 Moharo, 37, 149  
 Mohar Singh, 149  
 Moharû, 37, 149  
 Mohi, 123  
 Mohkam, 123  
 2580 Mohrâ, 123  
 Mokal, 67  
 Mokeriân, 67  
 Moll, 9  
 Mollie Châturji, 84  
 Molly, 9  
 Mor, 157  
 Morân, 157  
 Morî, 157  
 Mor Mall, 157  
 2590 Mornû, 157  
 Mornûn, 35  
 Moro, 157 •  
 Mor Singh, 123, 157  
 Morû, 157  
 Moses, 42  
 Moti, 20, 39, 49, 123, 163  
 Moti Lâl, 163  
 Moti Mall, 163  
 Moti Râm, 163  
 2600 Moti Singh, 163  
 Motiyâ, 39, 160, 174  
 Mridâ, 57  
 Mridâni, 57  
 Mridu, 61  
 Mrityanjaya, 55  
 Mubâshiru'l-Mulk, 45  
 Mufti, 69, 123  
 Mughal, 17  
 Muḥammad, 17, 41, 42, 43, 44,  
 48, 71  
 2610 Muḥammadâ, 48, 123  
 Muḥammad Al-bâqar, 44



- Muḥammad 'Ali, 47, 124  
 Muḥammad Al-Mahdī, 45  
 Muḥammad At-taqī, 44  
 Muḥammad Bakhsh, 7, 47, 124  
 Muḥammaddiā, 48, 123  
 Muḥammad Hussain, 47, 124  
 Muḥammadi, 48, 124  
 Muḥammad Mustaqīm, 47, 124  
 2620 Muḥammad Shāh  
 Muḥammadū, 48, 124  
 Mu'izzu'ddīn, 46  
 Mujjan, 15  
 Mukand Nāth, 70  
 Mukh Lāl, 124  
 Mukhtiārā, 124  
 Mukhtiārī, 124  
 Mukhtiār Singh, 124  
 Mukhtiārū, 124  
 2630 Mukunda, 58  
 Mûlā, 28, 49, 50, 124  
 Mûlak, 25, 49, 124  
 Mûlaka, 58  
 Mûlī, 7, 25, 49, 124  
 Mulla, 124  
 Mûlo, 25, 49, 124  
 Mûlrāj, 124  
 Mûl Rikh, 63  
 Mûltān, 31, 124  
 2640 Multān Singh, 124  
 Mumtāz Begam, 47, 125  
 Mûngā, 125  
 Mûnī, 20, 49, 125  
 Mûnī Rikh, 63  
 Munja, 65  
 Munni, 7, 49, 125  
 Munniā, 49, 125  
 Munshī, 7, 69, 74, 82, 125  
 Muqaddam, 75  
 2650 Murād, 47, 125  
 Murād 'Ali, 44  
 Murād Bakhsh, 47, 125  
 Murārī, 56, 125  
 Murli, 125

- Murli Dhar, 21  
 Murtaza', 44  
 Murtazā' 'Ali, 44  
 Murtaza' Khān, 15  
 Mûsa, 42  
 2660 Mûsa Al-Hādī, 44  
 Mûsa Al-Kazim, 44  
 Mushānī, 70  
 Mustafa', 41  
 Mustafābādī, 67

## N

- Na'amān, 42  
 Nabbī, 7, 48  
 Nabbīā, 48, 125  
 Nabbī Bakhsh, 47, 125  
 Nabbū, 48, 125  
 2670 Nābhāga, 58  
 Nābhas, 58  
 Nābhija, 54  
 Nāekā, 49, 125  
 Nāekān, 49, 125  
 Nafar, 26  
 Nafsa, 51  
 Nagariā, 67  
 Nāg Dī, 63  
 Nagīnā, 125  
 2680 Nagīnī, 125  
 Nagīn Singh, 125  
 Nahāī, 125  
 Nahnā, 125  
 Nahusha, 60  
 Nainān, 125  
 Nainā Singh, 125  
 Nainī, 125  
 Nainladi, 125  
 Naino, 126  
 2690 Nain Sukh, 33  
 Najabu'ddīn, 47, 126  
 Najib, 48  
 Najīban, 48, 126

- Najis, 48  
 Najisan, 48, 128  
 Nakâ, 25, 126  
 Nakchhedîâ, 23  
 Naki, 25, 126  
 Nakkâi, 67  
 2700 Nakauđi, 26  
 Nala, 58  
 Nalwâ, 67  
 Namoli, 35, 159  
 Namolû, 159  
 Nan, 70  
 Nânan, 49, 126  
 Nânak, 7, 49, 50, 126  
 Nânak Bakhsh, 50  
 Nandâ, 35, 126  
 2710 Nandî, 7, 35, 36, 126  
 Nandî Râm, 126  
 Nandivarđhana, 59  
 Nand Kanwar, 126  
 Nando, 36, 126  
 Nand Râm, 127  
 Nandî, 7, 35, 127  
 Nangliâ, 67  
 Nanhâ, 49, 50, 127  
 Nanbe, 11, 127  
 2720 Nanhî, 7, 20, 49, 82, 127  
 Nanhîn, 33  
 Nanhkirwâ, 23  
 Nanhû, 49, 127  
 Nânika, 62  
 Nankâ, 49  
 Nankî, 6, 49  
 Nânki, 20, 127  
 Nankû, 7, 49  
 Nânkû, 127  
 2730 Nannâ, 127  
 Nâno, 6, 19, 20, 49, 127  
 Nânoñ, 49, 127  
 Nânû, 49, 50, 127  
 Nânûn, 49, 127  
 Naqshbandîâ, 68  
 Nara, 56, 65  
 Naraka, 65  
 Narasinha, 56  
 Nârâyana, 56  
 2740 Nârâyana, 7, 127  
 Nârâyana Pâla, 62  
 Nârâyan Chandar, 64  
 Nârâyanî, 6, 20, 128  
 Nârâyan Singh, 128  
 Nârdî, 128  
 Nar Dit, 63  
 Nar Dev, 63, 64  
 Narendar, 64  
 Narendar Dit, 63  
 2750 Nar Mandab, 63  
 Nar Singh, 29, 56  
 Narwâriâ, 67  
 Nasib, 48  
 Nasîban, 48, 128  
 Nâsiru'ddîn, 46  
 Nâth, 16, 70  
 Nâtha, 65  
 Nathâ, 11, 25, 28, 49, 129  
 Nathan, 7, 9, 13, 20, 28, 49, 128  
 2760 Nathân, 9, 13  
 Nathâ Rai, 9  
 Nathâ Singh, 9, 128  
 Nathe, 13, 14  
 Nathî, 9, 13, 14, 28, 49, 129  
 Nathiâ, 13, 14  
 Nathî Râm, 9  
 Nathni, 13  
 Nathnû, 13  
 Nathnûn, 13  
 2770 Natho, 9, 13, 19, 20, 28, 129  
 Nâtho, 20, 28, 49, 129  
 Nathon, 13  
 Nathû, 6, 11, 13, 14, 20, 28, 49, 50, 129  
 Nâthû, 7, 28, 35, 129  
 Nathuâ, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 28, 49, 128  
 Nathû Mall, 9

Nathûn, 20, 49  
 Nâthûn, 13, 14  
 Nathû Singh, 129  
 2780 Nathwâ, 11, 13, 20  
 Nathwî, 13  
 Natkânî, 70  
 Naubat, 129  
 Nauladî, 129  
 Naurang Deî, 129  
 Naurâtî, 129  
 Naushahriâ, 67  
 Navaratha, 60  
 Nawâb, 69  
 2790 Nawaldi, 129  
 Nawâ Nâth, 33, 129  
 Nawâzish, 47, 129  
 Naya Pâla, 62  
 Nazar, 42  
 Nazar Begam, 47, 129  
 Nazîr, 41  
 Nekâ, 129  
 Neki, 129  
 Neki Singh, 129  
 2800 Nellie Wylie, 83  
 Newal, 129  
 Ngangan, 78  
 Niâdar, 129  
 Niâz, 18, 47, 129  
 Nichaka, 61  
 Nigâhî, 31, 129  
 Nigâhiâ, 31  
 Nihâlâ, 130  
 Nihâlî, 130  
 2810 Nihâl Singh, 130  
 Nihang, 25, 67  
 Nihangâ, 25, 151  
 Nihangî, 25, 151  
 Nihang Mall, 151  
 Nihango, 25, 151  
 Nihang Singh, 151  
 Nihangû, 25, 151  
 Nihatthâ, 67  
 Nikumbha, 58

2820 Nila, 52  
 Nilakanthâ, 55  
 Nîlkanth, 150  
 Nilû, 30  
 Nîmâ, 13, 159  
 Nîmâ Mall, 13, 159, 174  
 Nimi, 59  
 Nîm Singh, 13, 159  
 Niramitra, 61  
 Nirmal-buddh, 45  
 2830 Nîrtî, 23  
 Nirvriti, 60  
 Nishadha, 58  
 Nishâniâ, 67  
 Nishîda, 52  
 Nissâ, 17  
 Nityâ, 57  
 Nizâm Shâh, 70  
 Nizâmu'ddîn, 47, 136  
 Noah, 42  
 2840 Nodhâ, 50  
 Nonâ, 50, 130  
 Nrichakshuh, 61  
 Nripanjaya, 61  
 Nûh, 42  
 Nûnû, 130  
 Nûr, 48, 51  
 Nûrâ, 48, 130  
 Nûr 'Ali, 44  
 Nûrân, 20, 48, 130  
 2850 Nûrâtan, 130  
 Nûrâtiâ, 130  
 Nûrî, 48, 130  
 Nûr Muḥammad, 47, 130  
 Nûrpurîâ, 67  
 Nûrû, 48, 130  
 Nûru'ddîn, 46

## O

Ode Râm, 131  
 Orâkzai, 70  
 Oṛî, 20, 131  
 2860 Oser, 42

## P

- Pachkaurt, 26  
 Padhâniâ, 67  
 Padmanâbha, 56  
 Padmalânehhanâ, 57  
 Pahârâ Mall, 13, 152, 166  
 Pahâran, 152, 166  
 Pahârâ Singh, 13, 152, 166  
 Pahârî, 13, 31  
 Pahârî Lâl, 13, 152, 166  
 2870 Pahârî Râm, 13, 70, 152, 166  
 Pahârî Singh, 13, 152, 166  
 Pahâro, 131, 152, 166  
 Pahârû, 152, 166  
 Painch, 74  
 Painç Khân, 71  
 Pâkasâsana, 54  
 Pâkhar, 131  
 Pal, 70  
 Pâl, 16  
 2880 Pâla, 70  
 Panchânana, 55  
 Panchâyudha, 56  
 Panchkaudî, 26  
 Pâchkaudî, 26  
 Pañdit, 69, 74  
 Pañditjî, 75  
 Pâñdu, 61, 66  
 Panjâb, 131  
 Panjghariâ, 67  
 2890 Panjhattiâ, 67  
 Panjo, 131  
 Panmesharî, 131  
 Pânnon, 131  
 Pâra, 65  
 Paraf, 11  
 Paramârdi Deva, 62  
 Parameshṭa, 54  
 Paras Râm, 32, 56  
 Pâras Râm, 131  
 2900 Paraśurâma, 56  
 Parâvrit, 66  
 Pârbatî, 30, 131  
 Pârî, 131  
 Parikshit, 61  
 Pâripâtra, 59  
 Pariplava, 61  
 Parjanya, 52  
 Parjâpat, 74  
 Parkâsh, 16  
 2910 Parmal, 131  
 Parmesharî, 131  
 Parva, 65  
 Parsâ, 32, 131  
 Parshâd, 16  
 Parshâdî, 35  
 Parso, 131  
 Parsû, 32  
 Partâp, 16, 35, 131  
 Partâpâ, 35, 131  
 2920 Paptâpî, 7, 36, 131  
 Pârû, 131  
 Pârvati, 53  
 Pâśabhrit, 55  
 Paśupati, 55  
 Paṭhân, 17  
 Pâtî, 131  
 Pat Râm, 131  
 Paunâ, 131  
 Pâvaka, 53  
 2930 Pavamâna, 52  
 Pavana, 55  
 Phaggo, 132  
 Phaggû, 132  
 Phâgunî, 132  
 Phagwânâ, 31  
 Pharoah, 42  
 Phatingwâ, 23  
 Philip, 83  
 Philwâsiâ, 67  
 2940 Phinnî, 132  
 Phûl, 160, 175  
 Phûlâ, 160  
 Phûlâ Mall, 160  
 Phûlân, 160

- Phól Chand, 160  
 Phulel, 132  
 Phúli, 132, 160  
 Phólí Râm, 22, 160  
 Phólkiân, 67  
 2950 Phullâ, 160  
 Phól Mall, 160  
 Phólmani, 82  
 Phôlo, 160  
 Phól Singh, 160  
 Phâlâ, 160  
 Piâri, 132  
 Pinda, 65  
 Pingâ, 57  
 Pipal, 39, 159, 175  
 2960 Pipal Mall, 159, 162  
 Pipal Singh, 159, 162  
 Piplâ, 39, 159  
 Piplâ Mall, 159, 162  
 Piplâ Singh, 159, 162  
 Pipli, 159, 162  
 Pîplo, 159, 162  
 Piplâ, 159, 162  
 Pir, 48, 69  
 Pir Bakhsh, 47, 132  
 2970 Pirdiâ, 7, 48, 49, 132  
 Pir Muḥammad Khân, 70  
 Piro, 48, 49, 132  
 Piron, 48, 49, 132  
 Pirthi, 24  
 Pîrâ, 48, 132  
 Pîrâr, 49  
 Pirzâda, 68, 69  
 Pissâ, 25, 158, 175  
 Pissâ Mall, 159  
 2980 Pissâ Singh, 159  
 Pisso, 25, 159  
 Pissû, 25, 132, 159  
 Pissû Singh, 35, 159  
 Pitâmaha, 54  
 Pitâmbara, 56  
 Popalzai, 70  
 Povindiâ, 67  
 Prabhi, 133  
 Prabhâ, 7, 132  
 2990 Prabhâ Dâs, 82  
 Prachetas, 55  
 Prachinvat, 60  
 Prahlâda, 52  
 Prajâpâl Râo, 64  
 Prajâpati, 54  
 Prasenajit, 59  
 Prashni, 133  
 Prasusruta, 59  
 Pratardana, 61  
 3000 Pratibandhaka, 59  
 Pratikshattra, 60  
 Pratîpa, 61  
 Pravara, 65  
 Pravira, 61  
 Preja Pâl, 63  
 Premâ, 133  
 Premi, 82  
 Prem Singh, 133  
 Prishadaśva, 59  
 3010 Prithivi, 19  
 Prithivî Râj, 64  
 Prithivî Varmma Deva, 62  
 Prithu, 52, 59  
 Prithuśravas, 60  
 Pâlâ, 133  
 Puṇḍarika, 59  
 Pânî, 133  
 Punnâ, 133  
 Punnô, 133  
 3020 Pûran, 133  
 Purandara, 54  
 Pûrdil Khân, 70  
 Pûrnâ, 31, 65  
 Pûr Râo, 63  
 Purshottama, 56  
 Puru, 61, 65  
 Puruhotra, 60  
 Purukutsa, 59  
 Purûravas, 60  
 3030 Purusha, 56

Pūrva, 65  
 Pūshan, 52  
 Pushya, 59  
 Pūsā, 133  
 Puttīā, 76  
 Puttā Rāo, 76

## Q

Qādir, 47, 133  
 Qādir Bakhsh, 47, 133  
 Qādirīā, 68  
 3040 Qādir Nawāz, 47, 133  
 Qaisaru'l-iqtidār, 45  
 Qājār, 69  
 Qamaru'ddīn, 46, 80  
 Qārūn, 42  
 Qasāb, 25  
 Qāsim, 42  
 Qāzī, 69  
 Qīmā, 133  
 Qimī, 133  
 3050 Qimū, 133  
 Qoreshī, 70  
 Qudratu'llah, 44  
 Qulsūm, 80

## R

Rabia, 80  
 Rachel Richardson, 83  
 Rachpāl, 166  
 Rachpāl Lāl, 166  
 Rachpāl Mall, 166  
 Rachpālo, 166  
 3060 Rachpāl Rām, 166  
 Rachpāl Singh, 166  
 Rachpālā, 166  
 Rādhā, 30, 133  
 Rādhā Kishn, 22, 134  
 Rādhi, 133

Raghbīr, 68, 133  
 Rāghī, 133  
 Rāgho, 133  
 Raghu, 59  
 3070 Raghubansiā, 68  
 Raham, 48  
 Rahamdil Khān, 70  
 Rahila, 62  
 Rahīm, 48  
 Rahīma, 134  
 Rahīmā, 48, 133  
 Rahīman, 6, 19, 48  
 Rahīm Bakhsh, 6, 19, 47, 80,  
 133  
 Rahīmā, 48, 133  
 3080 Rahīmu'ddīn, 47, 133  
 Rahīmūn, 48, 134  
 Rahma, 51  
 Rahmat, 47, 84, 134  
 Rahmatu'llah, 44, 47, 134  
 Rahmū, 48, 134  
 Rai, 14, 16, 35, 36, 69, 74  
 Raidās, 68  
 Rai Kanwar  
 Rai Pāl, 64  
 3090 Rai Sāhib, 75  
 Rāj, 16, 70  
 Rājā, 49, 50, 69, 70, 74, 134, 164  
 Rājā Devī, 7, 134  
 Rājā Lāl, 164  
 Rājā Mall, 164  
 Rājān, 7, 20, 49, 134, 164  
 Rājānand, 16, 134  
 Rāja Pāla, 62  
 Rājā Rām, 136, 164  
 3100 Rājasi, 57  
 Rājā Singh, 164  
 Rāj Chandar, 64  
 Rājendar Pāl, 63  
 Rājī, 7, 20, 49, 134  
 Rajjā, 135  
 Rāj Kanwar, 35, 134, 164  
 Rājō, 49, 134, 164

- Rāj Pāl, 63  
 Rājā, 49, 164  
 3110 Rakh, 16  
 Rakhî, 16, 36, 134  
 Raktadantî, 57  
 Rali, 135  
 Raliâ, 7  
 Râm, 14, 16, 70  
 Râma, 57  
 Râmâ, 135  
 Râma Chandra, 56, 150, 151  
 Râmânand, 7, 18, 135  
 3120 Râm Autâr, 21  
 Râm Bakhsh, 16, 135  
 Râm Chand, 135  
 Râm Chandar, 56, 135  
 Râm Dâs, 68, 135  
 Ramdâsiâ, 68  
 Râmdayyâ, 16, 135  
 Râmdhan, 135  
 Râm Deî, 7, 135  
 Râmgarhiâ, 8, 66, 67  
 3130 Râm Ghulân, 16  
 Ramî, 135  
 Râmjas, 135  
 Râmji Dâs, 7, 20, 135  
 Râm Kanwar, 7, 14, 19, 134, 135  
 Râmkaram, 136  
 Ramla, 51  
 Râm Lâl, 7, 136  
 Râm Nâth, 136  
 Râmoni, 136  
 3140 Râm Parkâsh, 136  
 Râm Parshâd, 21, 136  
 Râm Partâp, 136  
 Râmpuriâ, 67  
 Râm Rakhî, 136  
 Râmsaran, 7, 16, 136  
 Râm Singh, 136  
 Râmsukh, 16, 135  
 Ramzân, 47, 136  
 Randhawâ, 70  
 3150 Randit, 63  
 Rangâ, 70  
 Rangî, 136  
 Rânî, 6, 20, 50, 136, 164  
 Rânjhâ, 50, 70, 137  
 Ranjît Rao, 64  
 Ranjît Singh, 45, 66  
 Rano, 137  
 Rantinâra, 61  
 Ranwâ, 137  
 3160 Râo, 16, 69, 70, 74  
 Râodâs, 68  
 Râshtra, 65  
 Râs Jait, 64  
 Râso, 50, 137  
 Rasûlu'llah, 44  
 Ratan, 16  
 Ratan Pâl, 64  
 Ratân Sen, 64  
 Rath, 16  
 3170 Râth, 16  
 Râth, 74  
 Ratnâ, 35  
 Rattan Dâs, 137  
 Rattî, 137  
 Raudraśva, 61  
 Râvana, 52, 65  
 Ravidâs, 68  
 Râwal, 16  
 Razâ, 48  
 3180 Razâwâ, 48, 137  
 Râzia, 51  
 Rehlu, 65  
 Resân, 137  
 Reta, 51  
 Ribhuksha, 54  
 Richa, 61  
 Richâ, 137  
 Richîka, 52  
 Riddhî, 57  
 3190 Rihâna, 51  
 Rikh, 16, 70  
 Rikhî, 74

- Rikh Mandab, 63  
 Riksha, 58, 61, 65  
 Risâl, 137  
 Rishṭa, 65  
 Rita, 59  
 Ritadhvaja, 61  
 Riteya, 61  
 3200 Ritr̥ijit, 59  
 R̥ituparna, 59  
 Rogâ, 154  
 Rogan, 154  
 Rogi, 154  
 Roghâl, 34, 154  
 Rog Mall, 154  
 Rog Singh, 154  
 Rogû, 154  
 Rohini, 53  
 3210 Rohitâśva, 53, 59  
 Rohli, 137  
 Roliâ, 137  
 Rorâ, 137  
 Rosâ, 67  
 Roshan, 51  
 Ruchaka, 60  
 Rudra, 52  
 Rudrâṇi, 57  
 Rukhânwâliâ, 67  
 3220 Rukhîâ, 82  
 Rukki, 137  
 Rukma, 65  
 Rukman, 137  
 Rukmanî, 137  
 Ruknu'ddaula, 46  
 Rôldû, 137  
 Rulhâ, 137  
 Ruliâ, 137  
 Rûpâ, 155, 164  
 3230 Rûpân, 137, 155, 164  
 Rûp Chand, 70  
 Rûpi, 137  
 Rûp Kaṇwar, 137  
 Rûp Lâl, 155, 164  
 Rûp Mall, 155, 164

- Rûpo, 137, 155, 164  
 Rûp Râm, 155, 164  
 Rûp Râo, 63  
 Rûp Rikh, 63  
 3240 Rûp Singh, 35, 153, 164  
 Rûpû, 155, 164  
 Rûrâ, 24  
 Ruruka, 59  
 Rushadgu, 60  
 Rustam, 137  
 Ruth, 82

## S

- Sa'ad, 42, 48  
 Sa'ada, 51  
 Sa'adu'ddaula, 46  
 3250 Sabâdiâ, 67  
 Sâbar, 47, 137  
 Sabiha, 51  
 Sabir, 137  
 Śachî, 53  
 Sadâgata, 55  
 Sadâmî, 137  
 Sadâmanî Bânarjî, 82  
 Sadâ Râm, 137  
 Sadâsiva, 55  
 3260 Sadâsohâgâ, 35, 161, 175  
 Sadâsohâgan, 161  
 Sadâsohâgo, 161  
 Sadâsohâg Singh, 161  
 Sadâsohâgû, 161  
 Saddhû, 138  
 Saddo, 138  
 Saddozai, 70  
 Sadiq, 42, 48  
 Sâdiq, 47, 138  
 3270 Sadiqân, 48, 138  
 Sâdo, 48, 138  
 Sadr, 47, 138  
 Sadyumna, 61  
 Safâna, 51



- Safdar Jang, 45  
 Safia, 51  
 Saffi'illah, 44  
 Sagara, 59  
 Sâh, 16, 74  
 3280 Sahâi, 16  
 Sahansari, 138  
 Sahasra Kirana, 55  
 Sâhbâ, 49, 138  
 Sahbân, 49, 138  
 Sahbî, 7, 49, 138  
 Sâhbo, 7, 20, 49, 138  
 Sâhbû, 49, 138  
 Sâhdhâ, 138  
 Sâhdrâ, 31, 138  
 3290 Sâhib, 17  
 Sâhib Devî, 138  
 Sâhibi, 139  
 Sâhibzâda, 69  
 Sahiwâl, 70  
 Sâhji, 75  
 Sâhtân, 139  
 Sahtuâ, 26  
 Sâhû, 35, 139  
 Sâhûn, 35, 139  
 3300 Sa'id, 42  
 Saifu'ddaula, 46  
 Sain, 70  
 Sâin, 16  
 Sain Bhagat, 71  
 Sainî, 36  
 Saino, 139  
 Sâira, 139  
 Sâis, 74  
 Sakîna, 139  
 3310 Šakna, 54  
 Šaktî, 57  
 Šakumbhari, 57  
 Sakuni, 60  
 Sala, 65  
 Salâfa, 51  
 Sâlag, 71, 139  
 Sâlag Râm, 71  
 Salam, 42  
 Salâm, 42  
 3320 Sâlâr, 45  
 Sâl Grâm, 71  
 Sâlig Râm, 71  
 Salih, 42  
 Salim, 42, 48  
 Salîman, 48, 139  
 Salim Chishti, 40, 66  
 Sallakshana Varma Deva,  
 62  
 Sâm, 42  
 Samanas, 59  
 3330 Samant, 63  
 Sâmantâ Sena, 62  
 Sama't Khân, 70  
 Šambhu, 55  
 Sambhûta, 59  
 Šamin, 60  
 Samsâmu'ddaula  
 Samudra, 53  
 Samuel, 42, 83  
 Samvarana, 61  
 3340 Samyâti, 61  
 Sañ, 70  
 Sanadî, 139  
 Sannappa, 76  
 Sanat, 54  
 Sandhya, 65  
 Sandhyâ, 53  
 Sandlo, 50, 139  
 Sandûrâ, 149  
 Sandûrâ Mall, 149  
 3350 Sandûrân, 149  
 Sandûrâ Ram, 149  
 Sandûrâ Singh, 149  
 Sandûro, 149  
 Sandûrû, 149  
 Sangatpuriâ, 67  
 Sanhataśva, 59  
 Sanichara, 31  
 Sanjaya, 59  
 Sanjñâ, 53

- 3360 Śankara, 55  
 Sankhanābha, 59  
 Sant, 16, 35  
 Santā, 35, 139  
 Sântanu, 61  
 Santali, 61  
 Santi, 36, 139  
 Santo, 36  
 Santokhpuriā, 67  
 Sant Rām, 139
- 3370 Santā, 35, 82, 139  
 Saptajihva, 53  
 Saqtiā, 68  
 Sarah Sâbir, 84  
 Sarâi, 70  
 Saran, 16  
 Sâras, 157  
 Sâras Mall, 157  
 Sâras Singh, 157  
 Sarasvatî, 30, 53
- 3380 Sarb Rām, 139  
 Sardâr, 69, 72, 74  
 Sardârâ, 20, 50, 139  
 Sardhâ, 139  
 Sardhî, 7, 20, 139  
 Sarfarâz Khân, 50  
 Sarifa, 51  
 Sarnâ, 35  
 Sârngin, 56  
 Sarnî
- 3390 Sarno  
 Sarojin, 54  
 Sarsân, 157  
 Sarso, 157  
 Sarsû, 157  
 Sartâj, 139  
 Sartâjo, 33  
 Sarûp, 16  
 Sarûpâ, 139  
 Sarûpî, 7, 139
- 3400 Śarva, 55  
 Śarvabhauma, 61  
 Śarvakarṇa, 59  
 Śarvamangala, 57
- Śarvâni, 57  
 Sarwan, 50, 139  
 Saryata, 55  
 Śaśabindu, 60  
 Sâsvata, 59  
 Sâtâ, 139
- 3410 Śatakrata, 54  
 Śatânika, 58, 61  
 Satalaga, 55  
 Śatî, 57  
 Sat Kaudî, 26  
 Satto Prîo Bânarjî, 82  
 Śatrujit, 61  
 Satvata, 60  
 Satyabhauma, 53  
 Satyadhṛiti, 59
- 3420 Satyadhvaṇa, 59  
 Satyadyumna, 59  
 Satyaketu, 62  
 Satyaratha, 59  
 Sâtyarathî, 59  
 Saudâ, 41  
 Saudâgar, 7, 37, 40, 164  
 Saudâgar Mall, 35, 164  
 Saudâgarnî, 37  
 Saudâgar Singh, 164
- 3430 Sauhriānwâlâ, 67  
 Saul, 42  
 Saundâ, 49  
 Saundhâ, 49, 140  
 Saundhî, 49, 140  
 Saundho, 49, 40  
 Saundhû, 20, 140  
 Saundî, 49, 140  
 Saundû, 140  
 Sâunliâ, 140
- 3440 Sauron Prân, 82  
 Sâvitṛi, 55  
 Sâvitṛî, 53  
 Sawâi, 35, 166  
 Sawâi Mall, 166  
 Sawâi Singh, 166  
 Sâwan, 140  
 Sâwan Rām, 140

- Sawant Shī, 64  
 Sawārā, 31  
 3450 Sawārī, 152  
 Sawārī Rām, 152  
 Sawāro, 152  
 Sawārū, 152  
 Sawāyyā, 35, 140, 166  
 Sawāyyā Mall, 166  
 Sawāyyā Sāh, 16  
 Sawāyyā Shāh, 16  
 Sawāyyā Singh, 22, 166  
 Sayyid, 17, 18, 48, 69  
 3460 Sayyidā, 48, 140  
 Sayyid 'Abdu's Sattār, 16  
 Sayyidatu'n-nissā, 44  
 Sayyid Bhīk, 30  
 Sayyidi, 48, 140  
 Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, 70  
 Sebī, 6, 20, 21, 49, 140  
 Sebo, 21, 49, 140  
 Sekand Rājā, 63  
 Sen, 16  
 3470 Sena, 70  
 Serī, 141  
 Seth, 42  
 Seth, 69, 74  
 Seū, 153, 161, 175  
 Sevi, 161  
 Sewā, 39, 153, 175  
 Sewant Pāl, 64  
 Sewā Mall, 153, 161  
 Sewā Rām, 153, 161  
 3480 Sewā Singh, 153, 161  
 Sewī, 153  
 Shabb, 48  
 Shabban, 48, 141  
 Shabbo, 48, 141  
 Shādī, 6, 20, 49, 141  
 Shāh, 16, 17, 36, 74  
 Shāhābādīā, 67  
 Shāhānī, 70  
 Shahar, 51  
 3490 Shahīd, 67  
 Shāhzādā, 49, 69, 141  
 Shāhzādī, 20, 49, 141  
 Shāhzādपुरीā, 67  
 Sha'ib, 48  
 Shakkar Mall, 149  
 Shakkar Rām, 149  
 Shakkar Singh, 149  
 Shakkrā, 39, 149  
 Shakkrān, 149  
 3500 Shakkro, 149  
 Shakkrū, 149  
 Shāmān, 141  
 Shāmbhū Rām, 141  
 Shām Chand, 70  
 Shām Chandar, 64  
 Shām Dit, 63  
 Shāmgarhiā, 67  
 Shāmkoṭiā, 67  
 Shām Rikh, 63  
 3510 Shamsheer-i-jang, 45  
 Shāmsinghiā, 67  
 Shamsu'ddaula, 46  
 Shamsu'ddīn, 46  
 Shamsu'l-Ma'ālī, 46  
 Shamu'il, 42  
 Shankar, 141  
 Shankarī, 7, 141  
 Shankarū, 141  
 Sharf, 48  
 3520 Sharfā, 15  
 Sharfān, 48, 141  
 Sharfū, 15  
 Sharfu'ddaula, 46  
 Sharfu'ddīn, 15  
 Sharif, 17  
 Shebā, 21, 42, 141  
 Shebī, 21, 141  
 Shebū, 21, 141  
 Shekh, 17, 18, 69, 75  
 3530 Shekh Abd'ul-Qādir, 18  
 Shem, 42  
 Sheo Lāl, 141  
 Sher, 37  
 Sherā, 37, 156, 175  
 Sher'Ali, 44

- Sherdil Khân, 70  
 Sher Mall, 156  
 Shernî, 37, 156  
 Shernûn, 37, 156  
 3540 Sher Singh, 45, 141, 156  
 Sherû, 141  
 Shibbâ, 21, 141  
 Shibbî, 6, 19, 21, 142  
 Shibbû, 7, 14, 21, 142  
 Shibbû Râm, 70  
 Shibsaran, 142  
 Shikârâ, 164  
 Shikâran, 164  
 Shikârî Râm, 164  
 3550 Shikâr Mall, 164  
 Shikarnûn, 164  
 Shikâro, 164  
 Shikâr Singh, 164  
 Shikkar, 37  
 Shikkar Mall, 157  
 Shikkar Râm, 157  
 Shikkar Singh, 157  
 Shikkrâ, 37, 39, 157  
 Shikkrân, 37, 157  
 3560 Shikkro, 37, 157  
 Shikkrû, 37, 157  
 Shît, 42  
 Shitâb, 37  
 Shitâbâ, 35, 37, 166  
 Shitâbâ Mall, 166  
 Shitâbân, 37, 166  
 Shitâbâ Singh, 166  
 Shitâbî Râm, 166  
 Shitâb Mall, 166  
 3570 Shitâbo, 37, 166  
 Shitâb Singh, 166  
 Shitâbû, 37, 166  
 Shivdiâl, 14, 21, 142  
 Shiv Ghulâm, 16  
 Shubachhâ, 63  
 Shubadhî Râo, 63  
 Shujâ'u'ddaula, 45  
 Shukmal, 63  
 Shûnya Dit, 63

- 3580 Shunyajit Râo, 63  
 Shûrchakar Mandab, 63  
 Shûr Dit, 63  
 Shûr Râo, 63  
 Shûr Singh, 63  
 Shutâriâ, 68  
 Shûvan Dit, 63  
 Shûvan Mandab, 63  
 Shûvan Rikh, 63  
 Siâl, 70  
 3590 Siâlbâ, 67  
 Sibbî, 21, 142  
 Sidhû, 70  
 Sidqu'llah, 44  
 Sighra, 59  
 Sihniân, 50, 142  
 Sikandar, 42  
 Sikandar Khel, 70  
 Sikandarwâlâ, 67  
 Silhar, 142  
 3600 Simrâ, 70  
 Sinân, 42  
 Sindhânwâlâ, 45, 67  
 Sindhû, 70  
 Sindhudvipa, 59  
 Singh, 14, 16, 70, 84  
 Singhârâ, 162, 175  
 Singhârâ Mall, 162  
 Singhârân, 162  
 Singhârâ Singh, 162  
 3610 Singhâro, 162  
 Singhârû, 162  
 Singhpuriâ, 67  
 Sinh, 70  
 Sinha, 70  
 Sinharatî, 57  
 Sinhavâhini, 57  
 Sio Pâl, 64  
 Sipâhan, 37, 164  
 Sipâhi, 37, 164  
 3620 Sipâhi Mall, 164  
 Sipâhi Singh, 164  
 Sipâhû, 37, 164  
 Siradhvaja, 59

- Sirdâr-bâ-wağâr, 45  
 Sîs Râm, 142  
 Sîsû, 142  
 Sîtâ, 22, 151  
 Sîtal, 39, 150  
 Sîtal Mall, 153  
 3630 Sîtal Râm, 34, 153  
 Sîtal Singh, 153  
 Sîtâ Mall, 151  
 Sîtâ Râm, 22, 151  
 Sîtâ Singh, 151  
 Siteyus, 60  
 Sitlâ, 153, 155  
 Sitlâ Mall, 155  
 Sitlân, 155  
 Sitlâ Singh, 155  
 3640 Sîtlo, 155  
 Sîtlo, 153, 155  
 Sito, 11, 151  
 Sîtû, 151  
 Śiva, 52, 54  
 Śivâ, 57  
 Śivadâtî, 57  
 Sobhâ Râm, 70, 142  
 Sobhî, 143  
 Sodhî, 68  
 3650 Sodhri, 143  
 Sohâgiâ, 68  
 Sohanâ, 155  
 Sohani, 155  
 Sohan Mall, 155  
 Sohan Sah, 16  
 Sohan Shâh, 16  
 Sohan Singh, 155  
 Sohanû, 155  
 Soharwardiâ, 68  
 3660 Solomon, 42  
 Soma, 52, 60  
 Son, 70  
 Sonwârâ, 31, 152  
 Sonwârâ Mall, 152  
 Sonwârâ Singh, 152  
 Sotî, 143  
 Sotîû, 25, 143  
 Srashtîri, 54  
 Śrāvasta, 59  
 3670 Śri, 53  
 Sri Râm, 143  
 Śruta, 58, 59  
 Śrutâyas, 59  
 Śthâna, 55  
 Subhâsa, 59  
 Suchet, 143  
 Suchet Singh, 8  
 Suchi, 53, 60  
 Sudarsana, 59  
 3680 Sudâsa, 59  
 Sudhanvan, 64  
 Sudhra, 143  
 Sugriva, 52  
 Suhânî, 50, 143  
 Suhel, 42  
 Sôhi, 143  
 Suhotra, 58, 61  
 Sôjâ, 149  
 Sôjâ Mall, 149  
 3690 Sujânâ, 143  
 Sujân Mandab, 63  
 Sôjâ Singh, 149  
 Sôji Mall, 149  
 Sôji Singh, 149  
 Sôjo, 149  
 Sôjû, 149  
 Sukanyâ, 53  
 Sukarchakhiâ, 66, 67  
 Suketu, 58, 60  
 3700 Sukh, 16  
 Sukhâbala, 61  
 Sukhdarshan, 22, 35  
 Sukhdarshan Mall, 162  
 Sukhdarshan Singh, 50, 162  
 Sukhdarsni, 162  
 Sukhdarsno, 162  
 Sukhdarsnû, 162  
 Sukhî, 20, 36, 49, 143  
 Sukhiâ, 35, 82  
 3710 Sukhman, 143  
 Sukumâra, 62

- Sâlâ, 143  
 Sulimân, 42  
 Sulkafal, 42  
 Sultân, 69  
 Sultâni, 68  
 Sultân Muḥammad Khân, 70  
 Sumeri, 143  
 Suni, 70  
 3720 Sunaya, 60  
   Sundar, 7, 43, 155  
   •Sundar Lâl, 22, 155  
   Sundar Mall, 155  
   Sundar Singh, 155  
   Sundri, 143  
   Sundro, 155  
   Sundrû, 55  
   Sunitha, 58, 61  
   Supârâ, 35, 153, 176  
 3730 Supârâ Mall, 155  
   Supâran, 155  
   Supârâ Singh, 155  
   Supari Râm, 155  
   Supârû, 155  
   Supârâsva, 60  
   Supnâ, 23  
   Ŝûra, 58, 60  
   Surâdhipa, 54  
   Ŝûra Sena, 62  
 3740 Suratha, 61  
   Ŝûrat Singh, 143  
   Ŝûr Dâs, 75  
   Ŝûr Dit, 63  
   Surgyân, 143  
   Surgyân Devî, 143  
   Surgyânî, 143  
   Ŝûrij Ball, 35, 151  
   Ŝûrijbhân, 143  
   Ŝûrij Mall, 143  
 3750 Ŝûrijmukh, 35, 161, 175  
   Ŝûrijmukhân, 161  
   Ŝûrijmukho, 161  
   Ŝûrijmukhû, 161  
   Ŝûrij Partâpi, 33  
   Ŝûrij Râm, 143  
   Ŝûrij Singh, 143  
   Ŝûrjâ, 143, 151  
   Ŝûrjân, 151  
   Ŝûrjo, 151  
 3760 Ŝûrjû, 151  
   Surkh, 37  
   Surkhâ, 37, 155  
   Surkhâ Mall, 155  
   Surkhân, 37, 155  
   Surkhâ Singh, 155  
   Surkhi, 37  
   Surkho, 37, 155  
   Surkhû, 155  
   Ŝûrya, 53, 55  
 3770 Ŝûryâ, 53  
   Susan, 82  
   Susan Benton, 83  
   Susandhi, 59  
   Suśena, 61  
   Su Sena, 62  
   Suśruta, 60  
   Suvarṇa, 53  
   Suvarṇaropian, 60  
   Suvibha, 62  
 3780 Svâhâ, 53  
   Svâhi, 60  
   Svargapati, 54  
   Svâtî, 53  
   Svayambhoja, 60  
   Swâran, 143  
   Ŝyâmâ, 57  
  
   T  
   Ṭabbhâ, 143  
   Ṭâbhî, 143  
   Ṭâbo, 49, 144  
 3790 Ṭabqâtîâ, 68  
   Ṭâbû, 49, 144  
   Taghrûl, 36  
   Tagîn, 36  
   Tahir, 42  
   Ṭahkû, 144  
   Taifûriâ, 68  
   Tâjân, 144

- Takwânâ, 70  
 Tâlût, 42  
 3800 Talwandî, 67  
 Tamas, 60, 65  
 Tâmrâ, 65  
 Tanûsû  
 Taupî, 25, 141  
 Târâ, 53, 65  
 Tarin, 70  
 Tarsingh Dev, 64  
 Tartûsiâ, 68  
 Târû, 144  
 3810 Tash, 36  
 Tâyâ, 75  
 Tej Singh, 45  
 Teli, 6, 144  
 Telû, 144  
 Thâbî, 144  
 Thâkur, 69, 75, 144  
 Thâkurf, 6, 144  
 Thâkuriâ, 45  
 Thânesarwâlâ, 67  
 3820 Thâni, 145  
 Thekadâr, 74  
 Thepuriâ, 67  
 Thethar, 67  
 Thithra, 23  
 Thobal, 67  
 Tholthangoriâ, 67  
 Tholû, 145  
 Thummiâ, 76  
 Tiddâ, 25, 145, 159  
 3830 Tiddâ Mall, 159  
 Tiddân, 25, 159  
 Tiddâ Singh, 159  
 Tiddî, 25, 159  
 Tiddo, 25, 159  
 Tiddû, 25, 159  
 Tigma, 61, 65  
 Tikkâ, 35, 69, 166  
 Tikkâ Mall, 166  
 Tikkâ Singh, 166  
 3840 Tikko, 166  
 Tikkû, 166

- Tilaka, 65  
 Tilokâ, 145  
 Tîmûr, 72  
 Tîmûr Âqâ, 72  
 Tin Kaudî, 26  
 Tin Kaurî, 26  
 Tîppa, 23, 27  
 Tîppia, 23  
 3850 Tîrâ, 145  
 Tîwânâ, 70  
 Tohfa, 82  
 Tol, 49, 145  
 Tomaradhara, 53  
 Toniâ, 145  
 Totâ, 145, 157  
 Totâ Mall, 35, 157  
 Totân, 157  
 Totâ Singh, 157  
 3860 Totî, 157  
 Totû, 157  
 Trayan Pâl, 63  
 Trayyârana, 59  
 Trichhann Dev, 63  
 Tridhanvan, 59  
 Trilochana, 55  
 Trisanku, 59  
 Tryambaka, 55  
 Tryambakî, 57  
 3870 Tullâ, 49, 145  
 Tullî, 49, 145  
 Tullî Râm, 145  
 Tulsâ, 162  
 Tulsâ Mall, 162  
 Tulsân, 7, 145, 162  
 Tulsâ Râm, 162  
 Tulsâ Singh, 162  
 Tulsî, 8, 145, 162, 176  
 Tulsî Râm, 145, 162  
 3880 Tulso, 162  
 Tulsû, 162  
 Tûngal, 145  
 Turân, 70  
 Tûti, 145  
 Tvashtri, 53

## U

- Ūḍā, 145  
 Uḍai, 11  
 Udai Pāl, 63, 64  
 Ūḍal, 145  
 3890 Udam Singh, 145  
 Udāsi, 68  
 Udāvasu, 60  
 Udayana, 61  
 Uddāma, 55  
 Ūde Rām, 145  
 Ūdhā, 145  
 Ūḍi, 49, 146  
 Uḍiā, 49, 146  
 Uḍmī, 7, 146  
 3900 Uḍi, 7, 146  
 Ugra, 55  
 Ugradhanvan, 54  
 Ujāgar, 166  
 Ujāgar Mall, 22, 166  
 Ujāgar Singh, 166  
 Ujjal-didār, 45  
 Uktha, 59  
 Ulfat, 84  
 Ulfat Rai, 84  
 3910 Ulfat Singh, 84  
 U'llah, 17  
 Ulūka, 54  
 Umā, 53  
 'Umar, 41, 42, 48  
 'Umārdrāz, 47, 146  
 'Umdā, 49, 146  
 'Umdān, 49, 146  
 'Umrāo Singh, 146  
 'Umar, 41, 42, 48  
 3920 Upagu, 60  
 Ūrjabāha, 60  
 Uśanas, 60  
 Ushas, 53  
 Ushpa, 61  
 Ushtarānā, 70  
 'Usmān, 42  
 Uthiānwālā, 67

Utmī, 146  
 'Uzma, 12, 47, 146

## V

- 3930 Vāch, 53  
 Vahni, 53  
 Vaikuṇṭhanātha, 56  
 Vainahotra, 62  
 Vaiśbānara, 53  
 Vajranābha, 59  
 Vajrapāṇi, 54  
 Vākpati, 62  
 Vāmāna, 56  
 Varāha, 56, 65  
 3940 Vaṛan, 151  
 Variloma, 55  
 Varshṇeya, 56  
 Varuṇa, 53, 55  
 Varuṇi, 53  
 Vāsava, 54  
 Vaśudāna, 61  
 Vaśudeva, 60  
 Vāśudeva, 56  
 Vata, 55  
 3950 Vatsa, 62  
 Vāyu, 53, 55  
 Vedhās, 54  
 Vegliā, 67  
 Veṇa, 53  
 Vibhu, 60  
 Vibuddha, 60  
 Victoria Richardson, 83  
 Vidarbha, 60  
 Vidhātṛi, 54, 65  
 3960 Vidhi, 54  
 Vidhyādhara Deva, 62  
 Vidūratha, 58, 60  
 Vighraha Pāla, 62  
 Vijaya, 58, 59, 62  
 Vijayā, 57  
 Vijaya Pāla Deva, 62  
 Vijaya Sena, 62  
 Vikarttana, 55  
 Vikrama, 65



8970 Vikramāditya, 33  
 Vikriti, 60  
 Vikukshi, 59  
 Viloma, 55  
 Vindhyaśasini, 57  
 Vira Sena, 62  
 Virūpāksha, 55  
 Vishnu, 53, 55, 150, 151  
 Viśrutavat, 59  
 Viśvagaśva

8980 Viśvākarma, 53  
 Viśvanātha, 55  
 Viśvasaha, 58, 59  
 Viśveśvara, 55  
 Vīṭahavya, 60  
 Vivaśvan, 53  
 Vivaśvat, 55  
 Vraja, 150  
 Vṛijiniṣat, 60  
 Vṛika, 59

8990 Vṛindāvana, 38  
 Vṛishṇi, 60  
 Vṛishṇimat, 61  
 Vṛitrahan, 54  
 Vyoman, 60

## W

Wadāliā  
 Waḥḥāb, 42  
 Wālid, 42  
 Walī Muḥammad, 47, 146  
 Walīu'ddīn, 46  
 4000 Wassāf, 41  
 Wazīr, 48, 69  
 Wazīrā, 1, 20, 48, 49, 147  
 Wazīrābādīā, 67  
 Wazīran, 49  
 Wazīrān, 48, 147  
 Wazīr Begam, 49  
 Wazīro, 47, 48, 49  
 Wazīrzāda, 69  
 Wilson, 83

## Y

4010 Yādahpati, 55

Yadu, 60  
 Yagh Pāl, 63  
 Yahya, 32, 40, 42  
 Yajneśa, 56  
 Yajneśvāra, 56  
 Yāma, 53  
 Yanīs, 42  
 Ya'qūb, 32, 42  
 Yāqūta, 51  
 4020 Yār, 48  
 Yārā, 48, 147  
 Yār Muḥammad, 44  
 Yār Muḥammad Khān, 44  
 Yārū, 48, 147  
 Yāsīman, 51  
 Yāsīn, 42  
 Yāso Varmma, 62  
 Yayāti, 60  
 Yudishṭhira, 61  
 4030 Yūsaf, 42  
 Yūsafzai, 70  
 Yuvanaśva, 58, 59

## Z

Zabba, 51  
 Zachariah, 42  
 Zafarwāliā, 67  
 Zahar, 42  
 Zāhariā, 29, 147  
 Zāhirū, 147  
 Zaidiā, 68  
 4040 Zainab, 51  
 Zakaria, 42  
 Zebo, 7, 147  
 Zīnā, 147  
 Zohra, 42, 51  
 Zubaida, 51  
 Zuber, 42  
 Zuleika, 14  
 Zulekha, 51  
 Zu'l-fikār, 46  
 4050 Zu'lkārnain, 42, 46

# GENERAL INDEX.

## A

- Abbreviations of names, 43, note.  
*'abd*, 43  
 Accident of Birth giving names  
     to men, 152  
*akshara*, 78  
*'alam*, 40, 44, 46, 51  
*'alāma*, 40, 41  
 Alphabetical order of all tables, 4  
*alqāb*, 44, 45  
 Ambālā Cantonment Census, 2  
*Amru'l-ulamā-wal-fazalā*, 45  
 Animals giving names to men, 152  
*ansab*, 40, 41, 66, 68, 70  
*'anwān*, 41, 66, 72  
*aqīqa*, 79  
*avatāras*, 56  
 Average occurrence of names in  
     the population, 6  
 Ayodhya Dynasty, Names of, 58,  
     59

## B

- bāhir kā nām*, 77  
 Bārakzai Princes, Names of, 70  
 Bengal Rājās, 62  
*bhātār kā nām*, 77  
 Bibiāl Village, 3  
*bīr*, 9  
 Birth names, 30, 31  
 Birds giving names to men, 157  
*boltd nām*, 76  
 Bundelkhand, 62

## C

- Castes in which the recorded Am-  
     bālā district names are found, 4  
 Census Returns, 2, 3  
 Chandel Rājapūts of Bundelkhand,  
     Names of, 62  
*chandavanśa*, 57  
*chhattī*, 76, 77, 79  
 Chohān Rājapūts of Ranthāmbor,  
     62, 64  
 Christian Names of Native Chris-  
     tians, 82ff  
 Common objects giving names to  
     men, 149  
 Common Village Names, 6, 7  
 Complementary additions to  
     Names, 14ff, 35, 36  
 Crooke, W., Esq., C. S., 25, 31  
 Customs connected with names,  
     26ff

## D

- daula*, 45, 46  
 Derivation of Hindū Names, 21ff ;  
     from personal peculiarities, 34 ;  
     from metaphorical words, 34ff ;  
     from Arabic words, 36, 37 ; from  
     Persian words, 36, 37 ; from Tur-  
     kī words, 36 ; multiple deriva-  
     tion, 38, 39  
*dān*, 45, 46  
 Dogar or Duggar Caste, 4  
 Dravidian System of Proper  
     Names, 5

## E

Epithets of Agni, 53; of Brahmâ, 54; of Devî, 56; of Indra, 54; of Śiva, 54; of Sûrya, 55; of Varuṇa, 55; of Vâya, 55; of Vishnu, 55  
 European System of Proper Names, 5

## F

Family Names, 69, 71  
 Favorite Names, 19, 20  
 Fish giving names to men, 158  
 Flowers giving names to men, 160  
 Fruits giving names to men, 161

## G

Gadauli Village, 3  
 Genethliacal names of Hindûs, 77ff  
 Genethliacal names of Musalmâns, 79ff.  
 Greek Proper Names, 8  
 Gierson, G. A., Esq., C.S., 22, 26

## H

Habits of body giving names to men, 154  
*Hamîr Râsâ*, 62  
 Heavenly objects giving names to men, 154  
 Hebrew Patriarchal Names, 42  
 Herbs giving names to men, 161, 162  
 Hindû complementary additions to names, 15, 16  
 Hindû female names of men, 21, 22  
 Hinduization of Muḥammadan Names, 47ff  
 Hinduized names of Muḥammadans, 48

Hindû Names, derivation, 148ff;  
 from common objects, 149; from mythological objects, 150, 151; from heavenly objects, 151; from accident of birth, 152; from mental qualities, 153; from habit of body, 154; from personal peculiarities, 154, 155; from animals, 155, 156; from birds, 157; from reptiles, 157; from fish, 158; from insects, 158, 159; from trees, 159; from flowers, 160, 161; from fruits, 161; from herbs, 161, 162; from plants, 163; from precious stones, 163; from occupation, 164; from precious metals, 164

Hindû religious names, 21, 22

Hindû superstitions of Muḥammadans, 81

Hindû Titles, 45, 69

Honorific Class Names, 72ff

Honorific Names of Sikhs, 68; of *faqîrs*, 68, 69

## I

Indian Aryan System of Proper Names, 5

Individualization by names, 18

Insects giving names to men, 158, 159

Isma'ilâbâd Village, 3

## J

*janamî nâm*, 77

*janam kâ nâm*, 77

*janampatri*, 76, 77, 81

*janamrâsî nâm*, 77

## K

Kāśī Kings, Names of, 58  
 Khārwan Village, 3  
*kunya*, 40, 41

## L

*lqab*, 40, 41, 44, 46, 51  
 Lunar Dynasty, Names of, 57ff

## M

*machhai*, 26  
*maddnche prdti*, 26  
*marachhva*, 26  
*marchhai*, 26  
 Mediæval Asiatic Titles, 45  
 Mental qualities giving names to men, 153  
 Merath Cantonment Census, 2  
*misal*, 66  
 Mithilâ Dynasty, 58, 59  
 Most Comely Names of God, 5, 42  
 Muḥammadan complementary additions to names, 16ff  
 Muḥammadan female names, 51  
 Muḥammadan genethliacal names, 79ff  
 Muḥammadan names from Indian customs, 50  
 Muḥammadan names of direct religious origin, 47  
 Muḥammadan names of Hindû origin, 49, 50  
 Muḥammadan System of Proper Names, 5  
 Muḥammadan titles, 46, 69; for Hindûs, 75  
 Multiplicity of Panjâbi Proper Names, 8  
 Musalmân Names of Hindûs, 50  
 Mythological objects giving names to men, 150, 151

## N

*nachhatar*, 77, 78, 79  
*nakshatra*, 77  
 Names common to Hindûs and Musalmâns, 49  
 Name terminations, 9ff  
*nath*, 13, 14  
*nâth*, 14  
 Native names for Christians, 82, 84  
 Nicknames, 76  
 Ninety-nine names of God, 5  
*Nom-de-plume*, 41

## O

Occupation giving names to men, 164  
 Opprobrious names, Mr. Crooke's, 25ff  
 Opprobrious names, 22ff; in Bihâr, 23, 26; Bengal, 23, 26; Maisûr, 23, 27; South Marâṭhâ Country, 23; Canara, 23, 27; Panjâb, 24ff; North Western Provinces, 25ff; Terhât, 26; Madras, 27

## P

Pâla Râjâs of Bengal, 62  
 Panjâb Census, 1881, 2, 3  
*parsiddh nâm*, 76, 77  
*partaksh nâm*, 76  
*Pauravas*, 58  
 Persian titles, 71, 72  
 Personal peculiarities giving names to men, 154, 155  
 Pet Names, 22  
 Plants giving names to men, 163  
 Post-Islamite names, 41  
 Precious metals giving names to men, 164

Precious stones giving names to men, 163

Pre-Islamite names, 41

Professions giving names to men, 164

*pūjāpā*, 77

Purānic names, male, 52; female, 52

## R

*Rām Nām*, 21

*ratjagā*, 77

Rattewālī Village, 3

Reptiles giving names to men, 157

Ruling letters, 77, 78

Ruling plants, 80

## S

*sahasr nām*, 21

*śāla-grāma*, 71

Sanskrit common names, 66, 67

Sanskrit names, 52ff

Sanskrit names for the Gods, 53ff

*Sarwar-i-giroh-i-nāmdār*, 45

Sayings, 33, 34

Sena Rājās of Bengal, 62

Shāhi Dynasties, Names of, 70

Sikh Clan Names, 66, 67

Sikh titles, 45

Solar Dynasty, Names of, 57ff

Surnames of Native Christians, 83ff

*Sūryavanśa*, 57

## T

*takhallus*, 41

Terminations of names, 9ff.

Thousand Names of God, 21f

Titles of near relatives, 75

Trades giving names to men, 164

Tribal names, 69, 70

## V

Vedic names, male, 52; female, 53

## W

*waldīyat*, 41

## Y

*Yādavas*, 58

## Z

*zu*, 45, 46











